Case No. 1:05-CV-0035 Joel Goldman

v

Healthcare Management Systems, Inc. and Thomas E. Givens

### **DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT**

### **EXHIBIT D**

1 2	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN SOUTHERN DIVISION
3	
4	JOEL GOLDMAN, )
5	) Plaintiff, )
6	vs. ) CASE NO. ) 1:05 CV 0035
7	HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.) and THOMAS E. GIVENS,
8	Defendants. )
9	
10	THE DEPOSITION OF
11	THOMAS E. GIVENS
12	Taken on Behalf of the Plaintiff
13	April 20, 2006
14	·
15	CONFIDENTIAL
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	ATKINSON-BAKER, INC.
23	COURT REPORTERS (800) 288-3376
24	www.depo.com REPORTED BY: EDWARD F. KIDD, REGISTERED PROFRESSIONAL
25	REPORTER AND NOTARY PUBLIC FILE NO.: A002A65

1 APPEARANCES:	1 The deposition of THOMAS E. GIVENS, taken
2 For the Plaintiff:	2 on behalf of the Plaintiff, on the 20th day of April,
3 BRADLEY L. SMITH, ESQ.	
Dykema Gossett	3 2006, in the offices of Bone, McAllester, Norton, 511
4 2723 South State Street, Suite 400	4 Union Street, Nashville, Tennessee, for all purposes
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104	5 under the Michigan Rules of Civil Procedure.
5 (734) 214-7697	6 The formalities as to notice, caption,
6	7 certificate, et cetera, are waived. All objections,
7 For the Defendants:	8 except as to the form of the questions, are reserved to
8	9 the hearing.
KEITH C. DENNEN, ESQ.	=
9 Bone McAllester Norton	10 It is agreed that Edward F. Kidd, RPR,
511 Union Street, Suite 1600	11 being a Notary Public and Court Reporter for the State
10 Nashville, TN 37219	12 of Tennessee, may swear the witness, and that the
(615) 238-6340	13 reading and signing of the completed deposition by the
11	14 witness are not waived.
12 Also Present: Joel Goldman	15
13	16
14	
15   16	17 ***
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	
24	24
25	25
Page 2	Page 4
1 INDEX Page	1 THEREUPON,
2 WITNESS: THOMAS E. GIVENS	2 THOMAS E. GIVENS,
3 By Mr. Smith 5 4 Designated confidential; attorneys'	,
5 eyes only 159-162	,
6	4 sworn, testified as follows:
7 8 EXHIBITS	5 EXAMINATION.
9 No. 2 Retained by Mr. Smith 99	6 Q. Good morning, Mr. Givens. We have just met,
No. 3 Retained by Mr. Smith 103	7 but I'm Brad Smith. I represent the plaintiff, Joel
10 No. 4 Retained by Mr. Smith 104 No. 5 Retained by Mr. Smith 108	8 Goldman, in this case, and you are, I presume, well
11 No. 6 Retained by Mr. Smith 108	9 aware what all this case is about.
No. 7 Retained by Mr. Smith 110	10 MR. SMITH: Before we get into the guts of
12 No. 8 Retained by Mr. Smith 111 No. 9 Retained by Mr. Smith 112	9 9
13 No. 10 Retained by Mr. Smith 112	11 the deposition, I would like to have an understanding
No. 39 Retained by Mr. Smith 113 14 No. 38 Retained by Mr. Smith 114	12 with opposing counsel that we are we talked about
14 No. 38 Retained by Mr. Smith 114 No. 40 Retained by Mr. Smith 114	13 continuing the deposition and having Mr you are
15 No. 41 Retained by Mr. Smith 116	14 willing to produce Mr. Givens for a second day of
No. 42 Retained by Mr. Smith 124 16 No. 43 Retained by Mr. Smith 124	depositions if we don't conclude today; is that right?
No. 46 Retained by Mr. Smith 127	16 MR. DENNEN: That's fine.
17 No. 47 Retained by Mr. Smith 148	17 BY MR. SMITH:
No. 48 Retained by Mr. Smith 154 18 No. 51 Retained by Mr. Smith 166	18 Q. Have you ever been deposed before, Mr. Givens?
No. 55 Retained by Mr. Smith 175	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
19 No. 49 Retained by Mr. Smith 177	19 A. No.
No. 50 Retained by Mr. Smith 189 20 No. 52 Retained by Mr. Smith 190	20 Q. Let me just briefly go over some of the rules
No. 53 Retained by Mr. Smith 191	21 that I'd ask you to follow. First, if I ask you a
21 No. 51 Retained by Mr. Smith 197	22 question it's important that you give an audible answer
No. 56 Retained by Mr. Smith 203	23 back because the court reporter can't take down a shake
23	24 or a nod of the head. Sometimes uh-huh or huh-uhs
24	
	25 don't read very well on a transcript.
Page 3	25 don't read very well on a transcript.  Page 5

1 A. Ulb-hub. 2 Q. So try to remember that. Keith will probably give you a reminder, perhaps, if that happens. Second is at ask that you let me finish the question before giving an answer. When we're talking over each other if it's hard for the court reporter to take it all down. 3 If you don't understand a question, let me know is infiniting out what you know and making sure that we're it is finding out what you know and making sure that we're it is finding out what you know and making sure that we're it is finding out what you know and making sure that we're it is finding out what you know and making sure that we're it is finding out what you know and making sure that we're it is finding out what you know and making sure that we're poor the proof of the count of the proof of the proof of the count of the proof		THOMAS II. GIVEN			
3 give you a reminder, perhaps, if that happens. Second is I ask that you let me finish the question before giving an answer. When we're talking over each other it's hard for the court reporter to take it all down.  3 if you don't understand a question, let me know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding it is if making out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding it is inding it	1	A. Uh-huh.	1	disc	charges
3 give you a reminder, perhaps, if that happens. Second is I ask that you let me finish the question before giving an answer. When we're talking over each other it's hard for the court reporter to take it all down.  3 if you don't understand a question, let me know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding it is if making out what you know and making sure that we're is if finding it is inding it	2	Q. So try to remember that. Keith will probably	2	A.	Yes.
5 giving an answer. When we're talking over each other it's hard for the court reporter to take it all down.  7 If you don't understand a question, let me know and making sure that we're is finding out what you know and making sure that we're is is finding out what you know and making sure that we're is is finding out what you know and making sure that we're is is finding out what you know and making sure that we're is is finding out what you know and making sure that we're is is finding out what you know and making sure that we're is is finding out what you know and making sure that we're is is finding out what you know and making sure that we're have a lot to cover, but this is not a marathon. Just is finding out what you know and making sure that we're have a lot to cover, but this is not a marathon. Just is life the know and you can take a break, we have a lot to cover, but this is not a marathon. Just is life the know and you can take a break, we have a lot to cover, but this is not a marathon. Just is life the know and you can take a break, we have a lot to cover, but this is not a marathon. Just is life the know and you can take a break, we have a lot to cover, but this is not a marathon. Just is life to know and you can take a break, we have a lot to cover, but this is not a marathon. Just is life to know and you dester leaving the Guard?  10 Q. So is that all understandable and clear and is life to know and ways and the wish is life to white the case state. It was a manufactors.  11 Q. Os is that all understandable and clear and idi you do after high school?  12 A. Market-I-M.  13 A. Middle Tennessee State University.  14 A. Middle Tennessee State University.  15 A. Middle Tennessee State University.  16 A. Middle Tennessee State University.  17 A. 71, 1971.  18 M. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt.  19 M. The With you do deter graduating from the ways and the provided to you do there?  20 A. 71, 1971.  21 M. Middle Tennessee State University?  22 A. Bust to college.  23 A. Yes.  24 A. Middle Tenness	3	give you a reminder, perhaps, if that happens. Second	3	Q.	Did you receive an honorable
6 it's hard for the count reporter to take it all down. 7 if you don't understand a question, let me know and Til rephrase. What this whole exercise is about is finding out what you know and making sure that we're is both clear on our communications back and forth. 11 And, finally, if you need to take a break, we have a lot to cover, but this is not a marsthon. Just 12 have a lot to cover, but this is not a marsthon. Just 13 let me know and you can take a break. My only cavest 14 to that is Td like you, if there is a pending question, I need your answer before you take a break. My only cavest 16 A. (Witness nods head). 16 A. (Witness nods head). 17 Q. So is that all understandable and clear and 18 okay? 18 A. That sulfs me. 19 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What did you do after high school? 20 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What did you do after high school? 21 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 22 A. Wether was that? 23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 26 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. What was it? 29 Q. Okay. And sid you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and 1	4		4		Yes.
6 it's hard for the count reporter to take it all down. 7 if you don't understand a question, let me know and Til rephrase. What this whole exercise is about is finding out what you know and making sure that we're is both clear on our communications back and forth. 11 And, finally, if you need to take a break, we have a lot to cover, but this is not a marsthon. Just 12 have a lot to cover, but this is not a marsthon. Just 13 let me know and you can take a break. My only cavest 14 to that is Td like you, if there is a pending question, I need your answer before you take a break. My only cavest 16 A. (Witness nods head). 16 A. (Witness nods head). 17 Q. So is that all understandable and clear and 18 okay? 18 A. That sulfs me. 19 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What did you do after high school? 20 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What did you do after high school? 21 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 22 A. Wether was that? 23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 26 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. What was it? 29 Q. Okay. And sid you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and 1	5	giving an answer. When we're talking over each other	5		MR. DENNEN: Tom, let him finish his
If you don't understand a question, let me know and I'll rephrase. What this whole exercise is about is if finding out what you know and making sure that we're is bit finding out what you know and making sure that we're is both clear on our communications back and forth.   And finally, if you need to take a break, we is that we're is a pending is disappeared to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending is question, I need your answer before you take a break.   Winters and bread].   A. Winter was that?   A. Winter was that?   A. Winter was that?   A. Windidle Tennessee State University.   A. Middle Tennessee State University.   A. Yes.   A. A. B. A. B. A. B. D. B. B. A. D. B. B. A. T.	6	<del>-</del> -	6	que	
8	7	·	7	•	·
19   Is finding out what you know and making sure that we're both clear on our communications back and forth.   2	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8		
both clear on our communications back and forth. And, finally, if you need to take a break, we have a lot to cover, but this is not a marathon. Just to that is 7 di like you, if there is a pending flow guestion, I need your answer before you take a break. A (Witness nods head).  A (Witness nod	İ	·	9	BY I	·
And, finally, if you need to take a break, we have a lot to cover, but this is not a marshton. Just let me know and you can take a break. My only caveat to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending to the harmy. A more was that?  17 Q. So is that all understandable and clear and the over you there?  18 A. That sults me.  19 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What did you do there?  20 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What did you do there?  21 A. Middle Tennessee State University.  22 Q. Say that one more time?  23 Q. What was it?  24 A. Middle Tennessee State University.  25 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there?  3 A. Yes.  4 Q. What was it?  4 Q. What was it?  5 A. Ba, business.  5 A. Ba, business.  6 Q. What year?  7 A. "71, 1971.  8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt.  10 because Sheri and I	1				
12 have a lot to cover, but this is not a marathon. Just 13 let me know and you can take a break. My only caveat 14 to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending 15 question, I need your answer before you take a break. 16 A. (Witness nods head). 17 Q. So is that all understandable and clear and 18 okay? 18 A. That suits me. 19 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What 21 did you do after high school? 22 A. Went to college. 23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Say that one more time? 26 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 27 A. Balt was it? 28 A. Balt was it? 29 A. That suits me. 20 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 21 A. Balt was it? 22 A. What was it? 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Balt was it? 25 A. Balt was manufacturer of office furniture. 26 Q. What was it? 27 A. This point into the Army, National Guard? 28 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 29 Marlin Industries. 20 A. What did you do there? 21 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 22 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 23 A. 74 S. Balt you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. So you were skeen and 1 26 Q. What year? 27 A. 71, 1971. 28 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 29 Marlin Industries. 20 A. What did you do there? 21 A. What did you do there? 22 A. What did you do there? 23 A. Was a a personnel manager and internal auditor. 24 A. Tio Costco. 25 Q. So where did you go next? 26 Q. What was it? 27 A. Three years 28 Q. What was it? 29 Q. Okay. And did you were there? 29 A. Three years. 29 Q. What was it? 20 Q. So you were skith into see makes it kind of 10 because Sheri and 1 29 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 20 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 29 A. Three years you were employed at 15 A. The division. 29 Q. So you were six months in private employment the went into the Army, National Guard? 20 Q. So you were six months in private em	ĺ			_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13   let me know and you can take a break. My only caveat to that is I'd like you, if there is a pending of question, I need your nanswer before you take a break.   14   A. Mariin Industries.   Could you spell that, please?	i				·
to that is I'd like you, if there is a pendling puestion, I need your answer before you take a break.  A. (Witness nods head).  A. That sults me.  A. That sults me.  A. Went to college.  A. Went to college.  A. Went to college.  A. Middle Tennessee State University.  A. That sults me.  Page 6  A. Middle Tennessee State University.  A. The Sults me.  A. Middle Tennessee State University.  A. The Sults me.  A. Middle Tennessee State University.  A. What did you do there?  A. Middle Tennessee State University.  A. Total your ceeive a degree there?  A. Middle Tennessee State University.  A. Total your ceeive a degree there?  A. Total your ceeive a little bit louder  Because Sheri and 1  MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt.  MR. DENNEN: This no/se makes it kind of the went into the Army National Guard.  MR. DENNEN: This no/se makes it kind of the them then you were six months in private employment and then you were int me to Army, National Guard.  A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard.  A. Eight months.  A. How long were you there?  A. How long were pount there?  A. Middle Tennessee State University.  A. Total divou do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University?  A. Total was a manufacturer of office furniture.  How long were you there?  A. How long were did you go next?  A. No.  A. Stanchta, A. Signt.  A. No.  A. Ves.  A. I was a manufacturer of office furniture.  A. It was a manufacture	ł	·			
15 question, I need your answer before you take a break. 16 A. (Witness nods head). 17 Q. So is that all understandable and clear and 18 okay? 18 A. That suits me. 29 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What 21 did you do after high school? 22 A. Went to college. 23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Say that one more time? 26 Page 6  1 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 27 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 28 A. Pes. 29 Q. What was it? 20 Q. What was it? 20 Q. What was it? 21 A. Ba, business. 29 Q. What was it? 20 Q. What was it? 21 A. Ba, Dusiness. 20 Q. What year? 21 A. 771, 1971. 22 A. 771, 1971. 23 A. 771, 1971. 34 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 35 Decause Sheri and I — 36 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of the went into the Army National Guard? 37 Middle Tennessee State University? 38 A. I became employed for about six months, and then you were to the Army National Guard? 39 Q. Boy ou were six months in private employment and then you went to the Army National Guard? 30 Q. How long were you there? 31 A. Six months. 4 N. What did you do there? 4 A. What did you do hater? 4 D. What did you leave? 4 D. Why did you leave? 4 D. Why did you leave? 4 D. Where was that? 4 D. Where was that? 4 D. Where was that? 4 D. What was Costco when you were there? 5 A. Three years. 6 Q. What was out of there? 7 A. Cost accountant. 8 Q. Anything else? 9 A. Accontroller. 19 A. Controller. 10 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 11 A. Controller. 12 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 13 A. The division. 14 Q. How many people reported to you? 15 A. The. 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and then you went to the Army National Guard. 19 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable or dishonorable. 20 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 21 A. Eight months. 22 A. Eight months.	1	-		-	
16 A. (Witness nods head). 17 Q. So is that all understandable and clear and look own of the solution of the s	j				
17 Q. So is that all understandable and clear and 18 okay? 18 A. That sults me. 19 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What 20 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What 21 did you do after high school? 21 did you do after high school? 22 A. Went to college. 23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR, DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder because Sheri and 1 10 because Sheri and 1 11 MS, JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR, DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 3 disappars here. 13 disappars here. 14 The WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 4 then went into the Army, National Guard? 17 Q. How long were you there? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 4 then went into the Army, National Guard? 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 4 A. Eight months. 21 Q. How long did you receive honorable or dishonorable 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long were you there? 24 A. I was a personnel manager and internal auditor. 25 Q. Why did you leave? 26 A. I was a personnel manager and internal auditor. 26 Q. Where was that? 27 A. It was a personnel manager and internal auditor. 28 Q. What was costco. 29 Q. What was costco when you go next? 29 Q. What was Costco when you go next? 29 Q. What was Costco when you were there? 29 Q. What was Costco when you were there? 20 Q. What was a manufacturer of office furniture. 29 Q. What was a manufacturer of office furniture. 29 Q. What was a manufacturer of office furniture. 29 Q. What was a manufacturer of office furniture. 29 Q. What was a manufacturer of office furniture. 29 Q. What was a manufacturer of office furniture. 29 Q. What was costco when you were there? 29 Q. What was a manufacturer of office furniture. 29 Q. What was a manufacturer of office furn	1	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18 okay? 19 A. That sults me. 20 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What 21 did you do after high school? 22 A. Went to college. 23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 6 Q. What was it? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of disappears here. 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: Ali right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from them went into the Army, National Guard. 17 Middle Tennessee State University. 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. Nou were six months in private employment; and then you went to the Army National Guard? 21 A. Eight months. 22 G. What did you do there? 23 A. Yes. 4 D. No. 24 A. No. 25 Q. What was Costco when you were there? 26 Q. What was it? 27 A. Cost accountant. 28 Q. Anything else? 29 A. And controller. 29 A. And controller. 210 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 211 Costco, approximately? 212 A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard. 213 Q. Whow long did you serve in the guard? 214 A. I became employed for about six months, and then you went to the Army National Guard. 215 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 216 Q. How long did you receive honorable or dishonorable 217 A. Eight months. 218 A. I became employed for about six months, and then you went to the Army National Guard? 219 Q. How long did you receive honorable or dishonorable. 220 A. Right. 231 A. Eight months. 241 A. Better opportunity. 242 A. Eight months. 243 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.		` '			
19 A. That sults me. 20 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What 21 did you do after high school? 22 A. Went to college. 23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 28 A. Widdle Tennessee State University. 29 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 30 A. Yes. 40 Q. What was it? 50 A. BA, business. 51 A. Pes. 52 Q. What year? 53 A. Pes. 54 Q. What year? 55 A. BA, business. 55 A. BR, business. 56 Q. What year? 57 A. 71, 1971. 58 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 59 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 50 because Sheri and I 51 MS. JACOBS: Kelth has a hearing problem. 51 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of because Sheri and I 51 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of disappears here. 51 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of the went into the Army, National Guard. 51 MR. Decomposed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard. 54 A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard? 55 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 56 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 57 A. Ten. 58 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 59 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 70 Q. How long did you receive honorable or dishonorable 71 My hat was pour title at the time you left? 72 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 73 A. Ten. 74 A. 1971 to - no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 75 And why did you leave Costco? 76 Q. Where was that? 76 A. 1971 to - no excuse me. '73 to '75. 77 And why did you leave Costco? 78 A. 1971 to - no excuse me. '73 to '75. 89 Eetter opportunity. 80 And why did you leave Costco? 80 Q. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1	_		-	
20 Q. Okay. Let's start with the easy stuff. What 21 did you do after high school? 22 A. Went to college. 23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Say that one more time?  Page 6  1 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 2 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. Ba, business. 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder because Sheri and I 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of disappears here. 13 Gisappears here. 14 THE WTNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment and then you went to the Army National Guard? 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Better opportunity. 25 Q. What was Costco. 26 Q. What was Costco when you were there? 27 A. No. 28 Q. What was Costco when you were there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was Costco when you were there? 4 Q. What was Costco when you were there? 5 A. Ba. No. 6 Q. What did you do there? 7 A. Cost accountant. 8 Q. Anything else? 9 A. Controller. 10 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 11 A. Controller. 12 Q. Of the entire company? 13 A. The division. 14 Q. What were the years you were employed at Costco, approximately? 15 A. Ten. 16 Q. What were the years you were employed at Costco, approximately? 17 A. Pip? It o no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 18 A. Bight months. 19 G. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Bight months. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable	1		t		
21 did you do after high school? 22 A. Went to college. 22 A. Went to college. 23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Say that one more time?  Page 6  1 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 2 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 11 MS. JACOBS: Kelith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of disappears here. 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard? 19 G. Right. 20 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 21 A. Right. 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 26 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 27 A. Right. 28 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.			ł		
22 A. Went to college. 23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Say that one more time? 26 Page 6  1 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 2 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of disappears here. 13 A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard? 15 Q. Soy ou were six months in private employment and then you were the Army National Guard? 12 A. Right. 13 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 14 A. Bight man have been been and I 15 Q. Mhat was Costco when you were there? 1 A. No. 1 A. No. 1 A. No. 1 D. What was Costco when you were there? 1 A. No. 1 A. Three years. 1 A. Three years. 1 A. Three years. 1 A. Three years. 1 A. Anything else? 1 A. Anything else? 1 A. And controller. 1 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 1 D. Controller. 1 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 1 A. Mo. 1 D. What was costco when you were there? 2 A. And controller. 2 Q. What was costco when you were there? 3 A. Three years. 4 Q. What was costco when you were there? 5 A. Three years. 6 Q. What did you do there? 7 A. Cost accountant. 8 Q. Anything else? 9 A. And controller. 1 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 1 D. Decame employed for about six months, and 1 A. The division. 1 A. The man have you were employed at Park was Costco on proximately? 2 A. Bight. 3 A. Better opportunity. 4 Q. Where was that? 5 Q. What were the years you were employed at Park was Costco on proximately? 1 A. Better opportunity. 2 A. Better pportunity. 3 Q. Where was that? 2 A. Better pportunity. 2 A. Better pportunity. 3 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where	1		l		•
23 Q. Where was that? 24 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 25 Q. Say that one more time?  Page 6  1 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 2 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What was? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard. 21 A. Right. 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 26 A. Haitsville, Tennessee.	1	•	i	_	
24 A. Middle Tennessee State University.  25 Q. Say that one more time?  Page 6  Page 6  Page 6  Page 8  1 A. Middle Tennessee State University.  2 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there?  3 A. Yes.  4 Q. What was it?  5 A. BA, business.  6 Q. What year?  7 A. '71, 1971.  8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt.  9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder  because Sheri and I  11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem.  12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of  disappears here.  13 disappears here.  14 THE WITNESS: All right.  15 BY MR. SIITH:  16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from  17 Middle Tennessee State University?  18 A. I became employed for about six months, and  19 then went into the Army, National Guard.  20 Q. So you were six months in private employment  21 and then you went to the Army National Guard?  22 A. Right.  23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard?  24 A. Eight months.  24 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1	_	ı		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25 Q. Say that one more time? Page 6  1 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 2 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of disappears here. 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment and then you went to the Army, National Guard? 21 A. Right. 22 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 23 Q. How long did you receive honorable or dishonorable 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 26 A. Histville, Tennessee.	1	· ·	l		
Page 6  1 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 2 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of disappears here. 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard? 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment and then you went to the Army National Guard? 21 A. Eight months. 22 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 23 Q. How long did you receive honorable or dishonorable 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	ı	·	1		
1 A. Middle Tennessee State University. 2 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 16 A. I became employed for about six months, and then you went to the Army, National Guard. 17 Q. So you were six months in private employment and then you went to the Army National Guard? 18 A. Eight months. 29 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 20 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 21 A. No. 22 Q. What was Costco when you were there? 24 Q. What was a manufacturer of office furniture. 25 Q. What did you do there? 26 Q. What did you do there? 27 A. Cost accountant. 28 Q. Anything else? 29 A. And controller. 29 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 21 A. No. 29 Q. What was a manufacturer of office furniture. 4 Q. Work did you do there? 4 Q. What did you do there? 4 Q. Anything else? 9 A. And controller. 10 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 11 A. Controller. 12 Q. Of the entire company? 13 A. The division. 14 Q. How many people reported to you? 15 A. Ten. 16 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that blocated? 24 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	25	-	25	Q.	
2 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and then you went to the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment and then you went to the Army National Guard? 21 A. Eight months. 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 27 Miss a manufacturer of office furniture. 4 Q. How long were you there? 5 A. Three years. 6 Q. What did you do there? 7 A. Cost accountant. 8 Q. Anything else? 9 A. And controller. 10 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 11 A. Controller. 12 Q. Of the entire company? 13 A. The division. 14 Q. How many people reported to you? 15 A. Ten. 16 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable		Page 6			Page 8
2 Q. Okay. And did you receive a degree there? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and then you were there? 19 Q. So you were six months in private employment and then you went to the Army, National Guard? 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 21 A. Eight months. 22 And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 23 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 24 And Hartsville, Tennessee.	1	A. Middle Tennessee State University.	1	Α.	No.
3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 21 A. Eight months. 22 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 3 A. It was a manufacturer of office furniture. 4 Q. How long were you there? 5 A. Three years. 6 Q. What did you do there? 7 A. Cost accountant. 8 Q. Anything else? 9 A. And controller. 10 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 11 A. Controller. 12 Q. Of the entire company? 13 A. It was a manufacturer of office furniture. 4 Q. What did you do there? 7 A. Three years. 8 Q. Mything else? 9 A. And controller. 10 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 11 A. Controller. 12 Q. How many people reported to you? 13 A. The division. 14 Q. How many people reported to you? 15 A. Ten. 16 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Bight Months. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was 24 A. Eight months.	ļ	·	1		
4 Q. What was it? 5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 26 And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 27 Three years. 28 Q. What did you do there? 29 A. Cost accountant. 8 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 20 Q. Of the entire company? 21 A. Controller. 21 A. Controller. 22 Q. Of the entire company? 23 A. The division. 24 Q. How many people reported to you? 25 A. Better poportunity. 26 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 27 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 28 A. Better spointunity. 29 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located? 20 Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located? 21 that located? 22 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1		1		
5 A. BA, business. 6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 26 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	l .		i		
6 Q. What year? 7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable  6 Q. What was your title at the time you left?  7 A. Cost accountant. 8 Q. Anything else? 9 A. And controller. 10 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 11 A. Controller. 12 Q. Of the entire company? 13 A. The division. 14 Q. How many people reported to you? 15 A. Ten. 16 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was 24 hartsville, Tennessee.	1	•	l	-	<del>"</del> '
7 A. '71, 1971. 8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable  7 A. Cost accountant. 8 Q. Anything else? 9 A. And controller. 10 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 11 A. Controller. 12 Q. Of the entire company? 13 A. The division. 14 Q. How many people reported to you? 15 A. Ten. 16 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located? 24 that located? 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	į.				•
8 MR. DENNEN: Tom, I'm going to interrupt. 9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable  8 Q. Anything else? 9 A. And controller. 10 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 11 A. Controller. 12 Q. Of the entire company? 13 A. The division. 14 Q. How many people reported to you? 15 A. Ten. 16 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was 24 that located? 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1		j	_	-
9 If you would, could you speak just a little bit louder 10 because Sheri and I 11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment and then you went to the Army National Guard? 21 A. Right. 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 29 A. And controller. 20 Q. What was your title at the time you left? 21 A. Controller. 22 Q. Of the entire company? 23 A. The division. 24 A. Ten. 25 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 28 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 29 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located? 24 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1	·	l.		
because Sheri and I  MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem.  MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of  disappears here.  THE WITNESS: All right.  BY MR. SMITH:  CQ. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University?  A. I became employed for about six months, and then you went to the Army, National Guard.  Q. So you were six months in private employment and then you went to the Army National Guard?  A. Right.  A. Eight months.  Decamse Sheri and I  MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of  11 A. Controller.  12 Q. Of the entire company?  13 A. The division.  14 Q. How many people reported to you?  15 A. Ten.  16 Q. What were the years you were employed at  17 Costco, approximately?  18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75.  19 Q. And why did you leave Costco?  20 A. Better opportunity.  21 Q. Where was that?  22 A. Better Built Aluminum.  23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located?  25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.				-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11 MS. JACOBS: Keith has a hearing problem. 12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable  11 A. Controller. 12 Q. Of the entire company? 13 A. The division. 14 Q. How many people reported to you? 15 A. Ten. 16 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was 24 that located? 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	ł				
12 MR. DENNEN: This noise makes it kind of 13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable  12 Q. Of the entire company? 13 A. The division. 14 Q. How many people reported to you? 15 A. Ten. 16 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was 24 that located? 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	ł				
13 disappears here. 14 THE WITNESS: All right. 15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment and then you went to the Army National Guard? 21 A. Right. 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable	1	- ·	1		
14 THE WITNESS: All right.  15 BY MR. SMITH:  16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from  17 Middle Tennessee State University?  18 A. I became employed for about six months, and  19 then went into the Army, National Guard.  20 Q. So you were six months in private employment  21 and then you went to the Army National Guard?  22 A. Right.  23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard?  24 A. Eight months.  25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable  14 Q. How many people reported to you?  15 A. Ten.  16 Q. What were the years you were employed at  17 Costco, approximately?  18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75.  19 Q. And why did you leave Costco?  20 A. Better opportunity.  21 Q. Where was that?  22 A. Better Built Aluminum.  23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located?  24 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1		1	_	
15 BY MR. SMITH: 16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 26 A. Ten. 16 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable	l l	• •	1		
16 Q. Second, what did you do after graduating from 17 Middle Tennessee State University? 18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 26 Q. What were the years you were employed at 17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable	1	<del>-</del>	1	-	
17 Middle Tennessee State University?  18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable  17 Costco, approximately? 18 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75. 19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located? 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.			1		
18 A. I became employed for about six months, and 19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 28 A. 1971 to no, excuse me. '73 to '75.  19 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located? 24 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1		1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19 then went into the Army, National Guard. 20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 29 Q. And why did you leave Costco? 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located? 24 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	ļ.	•	1		
20 Q. So you were six months in private employment 21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 20 A. Better opportunity. 21 Q. Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that located? 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1		1		•
21 and then you went to the Army National Guard? 22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 20 Where was that? 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was that? 24 that located? 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1	t t	l	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22 A. Right. 23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 22 A. Better Built Aluminum. 23 Q. Let me back up. Marlin Industries, where was 24 that located? 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	i				
23 Q. How long did you serve in the guard? 24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1				
24 A. Eight months. 25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.	1	<del>-</del>			•
25 Q. And did you receive honorable or dishonorable 25 A. Hartsville, Tennessee.			1	-	•
	1		1		
Page /	25		25	A.	
	Ĺ	Page 7	1		Page 9

			T		
1	Q.	Where was Costco, your division located?	1	Α.	No.
2	A.	Gallatin, Tennessee.	2	Q.	they other than amicable?
3	Q.	And where was Better Built Aluminum located?	3	Ā.	No.
4	A.	Smyrna, Tennessee.	4	Q.	What did you do after you left Costco Globe the
5	Q.	What?	5	seco	ond time?
6	Ā.	Smyrna, S-M-Y-R-N-A.	6	A.	I became a partner in a CPA firm.
7	Q.	Dealing with a novice to Tennessee geography.	7	Q.	How long were you a partner with that firm?
8	Wha	t did you do at Better Built Aluminum?	8	A.	Two years.
9	A.	Controller.	9	Q.	What was the name of that firm?
10	Q.	How long were you there?	10	A.	Johnson and Winter.
11	A.	Two years.	11	Q.	And where was that located?
12	Q.	So approximately '75 to '76, '77?	12	A.	Gallatin.
13	A.	Uh-huh.	13	Q.	And just stepping back for a second, when you
14	Q.	That was a yes?	14	wer	e with Costco Globe, was that also still in
15	A.	Yes.	15	Gall	atin?
16	Q.	And where did you go after Better Built	16	A.	It was in Hendersonville.
17	Alum	ninum?	17	Q.	Why did you leave the partnership of the CPA
18	A.	Back to Costco.	18	firm	?
19	Q.	And, again, that was because it was a better	19	A.	It sold.
20	oppo	ortunity?	20	Q.	Was that parting with your partners, was that
21	A.	Yes.	21	diss	olution on amicable terms?
22	Q.	The same division, with their office furniture	22	Α.	No.
23	divis	ion?	23	Q.	No?
24	A.	Yes.	24	Α.	We sold it.
25	Q.	What was your title when you returned to	25	Q.	It was an amicable
1		Page 10			Page 12
<del></del>					
1	Cost		1	Α.	Yes.
1 2	Cost		1 2	А. <b>Q.</b>	
1		co?	l		Yes.
2	A. <b>Q.</b>	co? Controller,	2	Q.	Yes dissolution of the partnership?
2 3	A. Q. Was	co? Controller. You seem there may be more to the story?	2	<b>Q.</b> A.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes.
2 3 4	A. Q. Was	co?  Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you	2 3 4	<b>Q.</b> A. <b>Q.</b>	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that?
2 3 4 5	A. Q. Was have A.	co?  Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.	2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. Was have A. it had	co?  Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.  Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions,	2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. Was have A. it had will.	co? Controller. You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities. Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Win	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and iters?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f	co? Controller. You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities. Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, didesks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Wir	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and inters? I worked for the acquirers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities. Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, didesks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Win A. Q. A. Q.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and oters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A.	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.  Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. Wir A. Q. A. Q. Her	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and oters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.  Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. Win A. Q. A. Q. Her A.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and aters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and aderson? One year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.  Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. Wir A. Q. Her A. Q.	Yes.  dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and atters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and adderson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A.	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities. Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, didesks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E? G-L-O-B-E.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. Wir A. Q. A. Q. Her A. Q. A.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and oters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and oterson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A. Q.	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities. Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, didesks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E? G-L-O-B-E. Okay. So who signed your paycheck, was it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. Win A. Q. A. Q. Her A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and oters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and oterson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No. Or were you an employee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A. Q. Cost	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities. Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, didesks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E? G-L-O-B-E. Okay. So who signed your paycheck, was it co or somebody else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Her A. Q.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and oters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and oterson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No. Or were you an employee? Employee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A. Q. Cost A.	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities. Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E?  G-L-O-B-E.  Okay. So who signed your paycheck, was it co or somebody else?  Costco Globe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Herr A. Q. A. Q	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and aters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and aderson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No. Or were you an employee? Employee. What did you do after leaving Daniel and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A. Q. Cost A. Q.	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities. Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E? G-L-O-B-E. Okay. So who signed your paycheck, was it co or somebody else? Costco Globe. And how long did you stay at Costco Globe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Herr A. Q. A. Q. Herr	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and aters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and aderson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No. Or were you an employee? Employee. What did you do after leaving Daniel and aderson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A. Q. Cost A. Q. A.	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.  Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk dile division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E?  G-L-O-B-E.  Okay. So who signed your paycheck, was it co or somebody else?  Costco Globe.  And how long did you stay at Costco Globe?  Two years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Her A. Q. A. Q. Her A.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and aters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and aderson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No. Or were you an employee? Employee. What did you do after leaving Daniel and aderson? Worked for Glass Unlimited.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A. Q. Cost A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.  Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E?  G-L-O-B-E.  Okay. So who signed your paycheck, was it co or somebody else?  Costco Globe.  And how long did you stay at Costco Globe?  Two years.  And you left for a better opportunity, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Win A. Q. A. Q. Her A. Q. A.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and aters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and adderson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No. Or were you an employee? Employee. What did you do after leaving Daniel and adderson? Worked for Glass Unlimited. For how long were you with Glass Unlimited?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A. Q. Cost A. Q. A. Q. press	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.  Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E?  G-L-O-B-E.  Okay. So who signed your paycheck, was it co or somebody else?  Costco Globe.  And how long did you stay at Costco Globe?  Two years.  And you left for a better opportunity, I ume?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Win A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Her A. Q. A	Yes.  dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and atters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and adderson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No. Or were you an employee? Employee. What did you do after leaving Daniel and adderson? Worked for Glass Unlimited. For how long were you with Glass Unlimited? Two years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A. Q. Cost A. Q. press A.	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.  Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E?  G-L-O-B-E.  Okay. So who signed your paycheck, was it co or somebody else?  Costco Globe.  And how long did you stay at Costco Globe?  Two years.  And you left for a better opportunity, I ume?  Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. Min A. Q. A. Q. Her A. Q. A. Q. Her A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Her	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and inters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and inderson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No. Or were you an employee? Employee. What did you do after leaving Daniel and inderson? Worked for Glass Unlimited. For how long were you with Glass Unlimited? Two years. What was your title there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A. Q. Cost A. Q. press A. Q. press A. Q.	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.  Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E?  G-L-O-B-E.  Okay. So who signed your paycheck, was it co or somebody else?  Costco Globe.  And how long did you stay at Costco Globe?  Two years.  And you left for a better opportunity, I ume?  Yes.  All of these earlier terminations, were any of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A.	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and inters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and inderson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No. Or were you an employee? Employee. What did you do after leaving Daniel and inderson? Worked for Glass Unlimited. For how long were you with Glass Unlimited? Two years. What was your title there? Systems analyst.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. Was have A. it had will. and f went Q. A. becar Q. A. Q. Cost A. Q. press A. Q. press A. Q.	Controller.  You seem there may be more to the story? It more than returning to your old job, did you additional responsibilities.  Costco had sold and it had multiple divisions, desks, filing cabinets and office chairs, if you It had sold to GF Fire Proofing. So the desk file division spun off to the chair division. So I to the new chair division.  The new chair division?  Yes. It wasn't really part of Costco. It me Globe Industries, Costco Globe.  Lobe, L-O-B-E?  G-L-O-B-E.  Okay. So who signed your paycheck, was it co or somebody else?  Costco Globe.  And how long did you stay at Costco Globe?  Two years.  And you left for a better opportunity, I ume?  Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. Min A. Q. A. Q. Her A. Q. A. Q. Her A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Her	Yes dissolution of the partnership? Yes. No litigation or anything resulted from that? No. Where did you go after leaving Johnson and inters? I worked for the acquirers. Who acquired the company? Daniel and Henderson. For how long did you work for Daniel and inderson? One year. Did you retain equity in the company? No. Or were you an employee? Employee. What did you do after leaving Daniel and inderson? Worked for Glass Unlimited. For how long were you with Glass Unlimited? Two years. What was your title there?

1 A. It wholesaled auto glass.	1	this programming?
2 Q. What timeframe are we talking now? For what	2	A. Yes.
3 years were you at Glass Unlimited?	3	Q. Where were those?
4 A. We were probably at '85. No. Yeah. No, it	4	A. IBM.
5 couldn't be there.	5	Q. When was that?
6 Q. Just by frame of reference, I believe the	6	<ul> <li>A. It was during the time I was at Globe. So what</li> </ul>
7 answer to the complaint admits that you were at	7	was that, '76.
8 American Medical Centers in 1983?	8	Q. While you were at Globe the second time?
9 A. Right. I was at American Medical Centers from	9	A. Yes.
10 '81 to '84. So probably it would have been '79, '80	10	Q. Do you remember the name of the class?
11 timeframe with Glass Unlimited.	11	<ol> <li>Not specifically. It was RPG programming.</li> </ol>
12 Q. Okay. Where did you go after Glass Unlimited?	12	Q. It was RPG programming?
13 A. Advanced Information Concepts.	13	A. Yes.
14 Q. Before American Medical Centers?	14	Q. How long was the class?
15 A. No. I'm sorry. American Medical Centers was	15	A. A week.
16 after Glass Unlimited.	16	Q. One week?
17 Q. Okay. So let me just run down my notes here?	)	A. Uh-huh.
18 A. Okay.	18	
19 Q. It appears that you were not appears, you	19	- · · · · ·
20 testified that after leaving the Guard you worked for	20	
21 Marlin Industries for about six months, then Costco	21	
Manufacturing for about three years where you were its		
	23	•
24 for better opportunities as its controller for two	24	
years. Then went back to your previous employer, which	25	Atlanta?
Page 14	<u> </u>	Page 16
1 had undergone some structural transformation?	1	A. No.
2 A. Uh-huh.	2	Q. During this time have you attended any other
3 Q. Costco Globe, and you were that entity's	3	institutions or received any other degrees; I'm talking
4 controller for about two years. And then you had a bit	4	education?
5 of a change and became a partner in a private public	5	A. Yes.
6 accounting firm?	6	Q. Where was that?
7 A. (Witness nods head).	7	A. I have no idea.
8 Q. In Gallatin for about two years. That firm	8	Q. I'm sorry, May I maybe I should rephrase.
9 sold, you worked for the acquirers, Daniel and	9	A. Okay.
Henderson, for about a years and then in around 1979	10	•
11 you went to work for Glass Unlimited as a systems	1	after graduating from Middle Tennessee State University
12 analyst?	12	-
13 A. (Witness nods head).	13	
•	14	
, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	-
15 Medical Centers; is that correct?	1	•
16 A. That's correct.	16	•
17 Q. Okay. Now, out of all of those things I've	17	
18 just discussed can you tell me when you began	18	
19 programming computers?	19	
20 A. With the CPA firm, Johnson and	20	
21 Q. What sort of programs did you create while at	21	•
22 Johnson and Winters?	22	
23 A, Basically accounting client writeup	23	
24 applications.	24	
25 Q. Did you take any classes to prepare you to do	25	5 A. Yes,
Page 15	1	Page 17

		<del></del>		
1	Q. After you graduated from Middle Tennessee State	1	Q.	What is that, area AVP or just AVP?
2	University was it before or after you were in the	2	Α.	AVP.
3	Guard?	3	Q.	Would that be area vice president?
4	MR. DENNEN: If you are saying did he go	4	A.	Yes.
5	to the University of Tennessee before or after he was	5	Q.	Of what were you vice president?
6	in the National Guard, is that I assume that's the	6	A.	Financials, operations for three hospitals.
7	question.	7	Q.	Now, at American Medical Centers, did you have
8	BY MR, SMITH:	8	any	responsibilities with respect to financial
9	Q. That's the question, yes.	9	оре	erations?
10	A. I went to Middle Tennessee before I was in the	10	Α.	Area vice president.
111	Guard.	11	Q.	Okay.
12	Q. Maybe I'm confused. Middle Tennessee State is	12	Α.	For three hospitals.
13	different from the University of Tennessee; correct?	13	Q.	But your title was systems analyst?
1.4	A. Yes.	14	A.	Yes.
15	Q. When did you attend the University of	15	Q.	Did you ever carry the title chief financial
16	Tennessee?	1	_	icer?
17	A. I took courses while I was at Globe Costco.	17		No.
18	Q. Okay.	18	Q.	What were those three hospitals that you were
19	A. Whenever that was.	19	-	charge of their financial operations?
20	Q. Now, that would have been, according to my	20	Α.	Ocala Medical Center.
1	•	21		Where was that?
1	timeline, after Better Built Aluminum and before your	1	-	
22	partnership in the CPA firm?	22		Ocala, Florida.
23	A. It was before Better Bullt Aluminum. I was at	23	Q.	What was the second one?
24	Costco.	24	Α.	Grant Medical Centers.
25	<del>-</del>	45	Q.	Where was that?
	Page 18	<b> </b>		Page 20
1	A. Yes.	1	Α.	Miami.
2	Q. Okay. And did you receive any degree as a	2	Q.	What about the third one?
3	result of those accounting classes?	3	A.	I don't remember.
4	A. No.	4	Q.	Was it also in Florida?
5	Q. Did those accounting classes involve computer	5	A.	I believe it was in Georgia.
6	programming?	6	Q.	Were these three hospitals owned by a common
7	A. No.	7	ent	ilty?
8	Q. And I may have already asked this, but I want	8	A.	American Medical Centers.
9	to make sure, other than that one week of computer	9	Q.	How many hospitals did American Medical Centers
10	programming classes in Atlanta at IBM, since that time	10	ow	•
1	have you taken any formal classes in computer	11		Seventeen.
1	programming?	1	Q.	And you managed the financial operations of
1	A. No.	1	-	se three hospitals from Tennessee?
14	Q. Any informal classes, seminars, things like	14	Α.	No.
1	that?	15	Q.	Was AMC based here in Nashville?
16	A. No.	16	Α.	Yes.
17	Q. Okay. Let's focus on what you did at American	17	Q.	Did you supervise people on site at these
18	Medical Centers, which I will call AMC. Why did you go	18	-	spitals from Nashville?
19	to American Medical Centers?	19	A.	Yes.
20	A. Better opportunity.	20	Q.	And did those people whom you supervised have
21	Q. What was your title there?	21	-	/-to-day responsibility for managing financial
22		22	-	airs for those hospitals?
1	Q. Did you have any other titles during the time	23	Α.	Yes.
1		24		
25	you were there?	1	Q.	Your operations as an AVP, did they include
45	•	1	WΠ	at did they include other than managing financial
1	Page 19	1		Page 21

		T	
1	operations?	1	acquirers, Daniel and Henderson, did you continue doing
2	A. That was it.	2	systems analysis work?
3	Q. Okay. What percentage of your time, roughly	3	A. Yes.
4	well, let me back up.	4	Q. Now, just to make sure I understand, I said
5	When you came on with American Medical Centers	5	systems analysis work. Were you also doing actual
6	were you brought in as a systems analyst?	6	programming at Daniel and Henderson?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Yes,
8	Q. And, at that time that you began, were you	8	Q. So the answer is you were doing both systems
9	brought in as an AVP for these three hospitals?	9	analysis and programming?
10	A. No.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. When did your responsibilities come to include	11	Q. At Glass Unlimited your title, I believe you
12	AVP for the three hospitals?	12	said, was systems analyst; correct?
13	A. Probably '83.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And, again, you were at American Medical	14	Q. Were you also doing actual programming at Glass
15	Centers from 1981 to 1984?	15	Unlimited?
16	A. Uh-huh.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Prior to 1983?	17	Q. In what language were you programming at Glass
18	MR. DENNEN: One moment, Tom. You need to	18	Unlimited?
19	remember to answer so he can take that down.	19	A. RPG.
20	THE WITNESS: Yes.	20	Q. What kind of reports were you programming to
21	MR. SMITH: Thank you, Keith.	21	create?
22	BY MR. SMITH:	22	General ledger, accounts payable, accounts
23	Q. Prior to 1983 were your duties substantially	23	receivable, inventory control, fixed assets.
24	concentrated on systems analysis?	24	Q. The same question for Daniel and Henderson.
25	A. Yes.		What sort of applications did you program?
	Page 22		Page 24
		<del>                                     </del>	
1	Q. What does a systems analyst do or more	1	A. Writeup.
2	specifically, what did you do as a systems analyst at	2	Q. What does that mean?
3.	American Medical Centers?	3	<ol> <li>Accounting, balance sheet, income statements.</li> </ol>
4	A. I implemented the computer systems.	4	O Ware you working from come other wonders
5.	O Miliala as was the second as well as a second as a s		Q. Were you working from some other vendor's
ł	Q. Which computer systems?	5	off-the-shelf system?
6	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.	5 6	
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	off-the-shelf system?
6	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.	6	off-the-shelf system? A. Yes.
6 7	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.  Q. The IBM Hospital?	6 7	off-the-shelf system? A. Yes. Q. What vendor was that?
6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. The IBM Hospital?</li> <li>A. Financial Management System.</li> </ul>	6 7 8	off-the-shelf system? A. Yes. Q. What vendor was that? A. IBM.
6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. The IBM Hospital?</li> <li>A. Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. And you implemented them where?</li> <li>A. To the hospitals.</li> <li>Q. At the hospitals?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9	off-the-shelf system?  A. Yes.  Q. What vendor was that?  A. IBM.  Q. They had a software program for accounting?  A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym.
6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. The IBM Hospital?</li> <li>A. Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. And you implemented them where?</li> <li>A. To the hospitals.</li> <li>Q. At the hospitals?</li> <li>A. That were owned by AMC.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9	off-the-shelf system?  A. Yes.  Q. What vendor was that?  A. IBM.  Q. They had a software program for accounting?  A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym.  Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with
6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. The IBM Hospital?</li> <li>A. Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. And you implemented them where?</li> <li>A. To the hospitals.</li> <li>Q. At the hospitals?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11	off-the-shelf system?  A. Yes.  Q. What vendor was that?  A. IBM.  Q. They had a software program for accounting?  A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. The IBM Hospital?</li> <li>A. Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. And you implemented them where?</li> <li>A. To the hospitals.</li> <li>Q. At the hospitals?</li> <li>A. That were owned by AMC.</li> <li>Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	off-the-shelf system?  A. Yes.  Q. What vendor was that?  A. IBM.  Q. They had a software program for accounting?  A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym.  Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. The IBM Hospital?</li> <li>A. Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. And you implemented them where?</li> <li>A. To the hospitals.</li> <li>Q. At the hospitals?</li> <li>A. That were owned by AMC.</li> <li>Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q. What vendor was that?  A. IBM.  Q. They had a software program for accounting?  A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym.  Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.  Q. The IBM Hospital?  A. Financial Management System.  Q. And you implemented them where?  A. To the hospitals.  Q. At the hospitals?  A. That were owned by AMC.  Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	off-the-shelf system?  A. Yes.  Q. What vendor was that?  A. IBM.  Q. They had a software program for accounting?  A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym.  Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf?  A. Yes.  Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.  Q. The IBM Hospital?  A. Financial Management System.  Q. And you implemented them where?  A. To the hospitals.  Q. At the hospitals?  A. That were owned by AMC.  Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?  A. Hospital Financial HFMS.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. What vendor was that? A. IBM. Q. They had a software program for accounting? A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym. Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf? A. Yes. Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and Henderson's goals?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.  Q. The IBM Hospital?  A. Financial Management System.  Q. And you implemented them where?  A. To the hospitals.  Q. At the hospitals?  A. That were owned by AMC.  Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?  A. Hospital Financial HFMS.  Q. Did you have experience in hospitals and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. What vendor was that? A. IBM. Q. They had a software program for accounting? A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym. Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf? A. Yes. Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and Henderson's goals? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.  Q. The IBM Hospital?  A. Financial Management System.  Q. And you implemented them where?  A. To the hospitals.  Q. At the hospitals?  A. That were owned by AMC.  Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?  A. Hospital Financial HFMS.  Q. Did you have experience in hospitals and hospital finance before taking this job?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	off-the-shelf system?  A. Yes.  Q. What vendor was that?  A. IBM.  Q. They had a software program for accounting?  A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym.  Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf?  A. Yes.  Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and Henderson's goals?  A. Yes.  Q. Same question with Glass Unlimited, did you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.  Q. The IBM Hospital?  A. Financial Management System.  Q. And you implemented them where?  A. To the hospitals.  Q. At the hospitals?  A. That were owned by AMC.  Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?  A. Hospital Financial HFMS.  Q. Did you have experience in hospitals and hospital finance before taking this job?  A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	off-the-shelf system?  A. Yes.  Q. What vendor was that?  A. IBM.  Q. They had a software program for accounting?  A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym.  Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf?  A. Yes.  Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and Henderson's goals?  A. Yes.  Q. Same question with Glass Unlimited, did you program from scratch or did you work with something
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. The IBM Hospital?</li> <li>A. Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. And you implemented them where?</li> <li>A. To the hospitals.</li> <li>Q. At the hospitals?</li> <li>A. That were owned by AMC.</li> <li>Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?</li> <li>A. Hospital Financial HFMS.</li> <li>Q. Did you have experience in hospitals and hospital finance before taking this job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned that you began doing computer</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. What vendor was that? A. IBM. Q. They had a software program for accounting? A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym. Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf? A. Yes. Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and Henderson's goals? A. Yes. Q. Same question with Glass Unlimited, did you program from scratch or did you work with something that was preexisting?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. The IBM Hospital?</li> <li>A. Financial Management System.</li> <li>Q. And you implemented them where?</li> <li>A. To the hospitals.</li> <li>Q. At the hospitals?</li> <li>A. That were owned by AMC.</li> <li>Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?</li> <li>A. Hospital Financial HFMS.</li> <li>Q. Did you have experience in hospitals and hospital finance before taking this job?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You mentioned that you began doing computer programming while at Johnson and Winters; is that</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. What vendor was that? A. IBM. Q. They had a software program for accounting? A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym. Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf? A. Yes. Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and Henderson's goals? A. Yes. Q. Same question with Glass Unlimited, did you program from scratch or did you work with something that was preexisting? A. Preexisting.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.  Q. The IBM Hospital?  A. Financial Management System.  Q. And you implemented them where?  A. To the hospitals.  Q. At the hospitals?  A. That were owned by AMC.  Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?  A. Hospital Financial HFMS.  Q. Did you have experience in hospitals and hospital finance before taking this job?  A. No.  Q. You mentioned that you began doing computer programming while at Johnson and Winters; is that correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. What vendor was that? A. IBM. Q. They had a software program for accounting? A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym. Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf? A. Yes. Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and Henderson's goals? A. Yes. Q. Same question with Glass Unlimited, did you program from scratch or did you work with something that was preexisting? A. Preexisting. Q. Was what the name of the preexisting program
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.  Q. The IBM Hospital?  A. Financial Management System.  Q. And you implemented them where?  A. To the hospitals.  Q. At the hospitals?  A. That were owned by AMC.  Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?  A. Hospital Financial HFMS.  Q. Did you have experience in hospitals and hospital finance before taking this job?  A. No.  Q. You mentioned that you began doing computer programming while at Johnson and Winters; is that correct?  A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. What vendor was that? A. IBM. Q. They had a software program for accounting? A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym. Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf? A. Yes. Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and Henderson's goals? A. Yes. Q. Same question with Glass Unlimited, did you program from scratch or did you work with something that was preexisting? A. Preexisting. Q. Was what the name of the preexisting program and where did it come from?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.  Q. The IBM Hospital?  A. Financial Management System.  Q. And you implemented them where?  A. To the hospitals.  Q. At the hospitals?  A. That were owned by AMC.  Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?  A. Hospital Financial HFMS.  Q. Did you have experience in hospitals and hospital finance before taking this job?  A. No.  Q. You mentioned that you began doing computer programming while at Johnson and Winters; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And then when you went to work for the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	off-the-shelf system?  A. Yes.  Q. What vendor was that?  A. IBM.  Q. They had a software program for accounting?  A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym.  Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf?  A. Yes.  Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and Henderson's goals?  A. Yes.  Q. Same question with Glass Unlimited, did you program from scratch or did you work with something that was preexisting?  A. Preexisting.  Q. Was what the name of the preexisting program and where did it come from?  A. I don't know.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. The IBM Hospital Financial Management System.  Q. The IBM Hospital?  A. Financial Management System.  Q. And you implemented them where?  A. To the hospitals.  Q. At the hospitals?  A. That were owned by AMC.  Q. At all 17 of the hospitals?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall the name of the IBM Hospital Financial Management Software?  A. Hospital Financial HFMS.  Q. Did you have experience in hospitals and hospital finance before taking this job?  A. No.  Q. You mentioned that you began doing computer programming while at Johnson and Winters; is that correct?  A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. What vendor was that? A. IBM. Q. They had a software program for accounting? A. Client Accounting Financial Systems, CAFRS, I think was the acronym. Q. And you would take that, you are familiar with the term off the shelf? A. Yes. Q. You would take that off-the-shelf program and modify it or adapt it in ways that furthered Daniel and Henderson's goals? A. Yes. Q. Same question with Glass Unlimited, did you program from scratch or did you work with something that was preexisting? A. Preexisting. Q. Was what the name of the preexisting program and where did it come from?

#### CONFIDENTIAL A002A65 THOMAS E. GIVENS

### **APRIL 20, 2006**

Ţ,	O Thurse compething that was available free or was	1	UEMC (	oundation?
1	Q. It was something that was available free or was	2		es.
2	it something that Glass Unlimited purchased?	3		
3	A. It was purchased. O. And at Glass Unlimited you would take that	4	•	ou mentioned DRG, that stands for Diagnosis d Group?
4	Q. And at Glass Unlimited you would take that purchase code and modify it to further the interests	5		hat's correct.
5	•	6		
6	and needs of Glass Unlimited?	7	Q. V HFMS?	Vith the DRG programming, was that related to
7	A. Yes.	8		
8	MR. DENNEN: Object to the form of the	9		o. Vhen did you first begin programming for DRG
10	question.	10	applica	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10	BY MR. SMITH:  O. At American Medical Centers you testified you	11	• •	n '83.
11	Q. At American Medical Centers you testified you worked with the HFMS software provided by IBM. Can you	12		Vhy?
12	explain in layman's terms the difference between a	13	•	•
13				ecause DRGs were being implemented.
14	systems analyst and programmer for me, please?	14	-	id you take an existing program from another
1	A. Analysis looks at the business process and	15		and modify it?
16	determines computer requirements, programming needs for	16		es.
17	the business.	17	-	Where did you get that?
18	Q. Uh-huh.	18		believe the company was HSI. It came out of
19	A. A programmer actually writes the code to	19	the Yale	·
20	execute, to perform those business processes.	20	-	Vas the name of that application called a DRG
21		21	groupe	
l	A. Yes.	22		es.
23	Q. What percent of your time was spent	23	-	and what did you do with HSI's program, if you
24	programming, and before you answer, you've also	24	recall?	converted it from OS assembler to RPG.
25	testified that you were also doing systems analysis,	25	A. I	
	Page 26	<b> </b>		Page 28
1	and you've also testified you were an AVP with	1	Q. V	Vere you aware of any source that had a DRG
2	financial operations. So taking that into account,	2	groupe	er that was already running on RPG?
3	what percent of your time was spent programming while	3	A. N	lo.
4	at AMC?	4	Q. Y	ou testified that AMC owned 17 hospitals.
5	A. Can I put this in context?	5	Were t	hese for profit hospitals?
6	Q. Please.	6	A. Y	es.
7	A. Okay. The first, prior to becoming AVP, which	7	Q. A	and was the primary business purpose of AMC to
8	was only for six months, probably 80 percent was in	8	make i	noney by owning and operating hospitals?
9	analysis and programming.	9	A. N	lo.
10	Q. Is it possible for you to further break that	10	Q. V	Vhat was the primary purpose of AMC?
11	down as between analysis and programming, what that	11	-	o provide healthcare.
12	breakdown is?	12		t would be providing healthcare to its 17
13	A. It would be I have no Idea.	13	hospit	als?
14	Q. Okay. Was the programming that you were doing	14	Α. Υ	es.
15	at AMC, was that I'll ask it differently.	15	Q. 1	t's business purpose was to own and operate
16	What was your programming, what were you	16	hospit	als?
17	programming while at AMC?	17	Α. Τ	hat's correct.
18	A. Primarily corporate consolidation, general	18	Q. [	Did it manage any hospitals that were owned by
19	ledger statistics, DRGs, fixed assets and various	19	other e	entities?
20	enhancements to the HFMS.	20	A. N	lo.
21	Q. When you say corporate consolidation, that	21	Q. [	During the time you were there did the number
22	would be using the HFMS system?	22	of hos	pitals that it owned fluctuate?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Y	es.
24	Q. The same with general ledger and statistics and	24	Q. I	low did that fluctuate?
25	fixed assets, would all those be based on or employ the	25	A. V	Ve were acquiring hospitals.
				Page 29

Γ_		I	
1	Q. Do you remember how many you had when you	1	Q. Was this as part of your responsibilities at
2	began?	2	AMC?
3	A. Five.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And it had 17 when you left?	4	Q. You didn't mention medical records before. Was
5	A. Yes.	5	that an oversight?
,6	Q. And so the customers of AMC were individual	6	A. Well, DRGs, in essence, was a part of the
7	patients; is that correct?	7	Medical Records product, if you will.
8	A. That's correct.	8	Q. Okay. So while you were at AMC you worked on
9	Q. Who was the person to whom you reported at	9	corporate consolidation, general ledger, statistics,
10	American Medical Centers?	10	DRGs, as part of a larger medical records, fixed assets
11	A. Paul Agee.	11	and various enhancements to the HFMS financial
12	Q. Throughout the whole time?	12	management system. Is there any other application that
13	A. Yes,	13	you worked on while at AMC other than the ones I said?
14	Q. How many people did you supervise while at AMC?	14	A. Say those again.
15	A. Directly, two.	15	Q. Corporate consolidation, general ledger, I'm
16	Q. Who were they?	16	sure accounts payable, all the HFMS functions,
17	A. Mike Hayes and Mary Lee Bunch.	17	statistics, DRGs, medical records, fixed assets and
18	Q. What was Mike Hayes' title?	18	various enhancements to HFMS?
19	A. Programmer.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And what was Mary Lee Bunch's title?	20	Q. What other applications did you work on other
21	A. Documentation specialist.	21	than those I just said?
22	Q. Did they do any programming?	22	A. Did you say fixed assets?
23	A. No.	23	Q. Yes, sir.
24	Q. Were there other people who programmed at AMC	24	A. I don't know.
25	other than you and Mike Hayes?	25	Q. Or you can't recall?
	Page 30		Page 32
1	A. No.	1	A. Yeah.
2	Q. When did Mike Hayes begin, if you recall?	2	Q. Realizing that many years have passed, but how
3	A. '83.	3	much time between the responsibilities that we talked
4	Q. When did you leave AMC?	4	about earlier, how much time did you devote to Medical
5	A. '84.	5	Records as a percent of the time you were devoting to
6	Q. Do you remember the month?	6	programming generally?
7	A. No.	7	A. I don't know.
8	Q. Do you remember the time of year?	8	Q. Was it more than half?
9	A. Spring.	9	A. No. Again, can I put it in context?
10	Q. When you programmed at AMC, in what languages	10	Q. Yes.
11	did you program?	11	A. The period when DRGs were announced, that
12	A. RPG.	12	timeframe was post four months, probably 75 percent of
13	Q. In what languages did Mike Hayes program?	13	my time was on DRGs.
14	A. RPG.	14	Q. This was immediately after it was announced
15	Q. What programs, what applications did Mike Hayes	15	that Medicaid or Medicare
16	work on while you were there?	16	A. Medicare
17	A. All the applications I mentioned.	17	Q was going to require DRGs?
18	Q. Did you write a medical records software	18	MR. DENNEN: Let him finish his question
19	program?	19	before you start to answer his question, Tom.
20	A. Yes.	20	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Go ahead.
21	Q. When did you first conceive a medical records	21	BY MR. SMITH:
22	program?	22	Q. Did the news that DRGs were going to become an
23	A. '82,	23	integral part of hospital finance, is that what
24	Q. When did you begin to program it?	24	prompted you to begin looking at DRGs and Medical
25		25	Records?
	Page 31	<u></u>	Page 33

1 A. Yes. 1 A. 2 Ο. Was this your idea to pursue this or was it 2 Q. Was this something that was a project that you someone else's at AMC? 3 3 undertook as a champion, as an independent effort, or 4 MR. DENNEN: When you say this, I don't was this something that you were instructed to do or some combination? Did you understand the question? 5 think that's clear. 6 MR. SMITH: Thank you. 6 A. I'm not sure I did. 7 7 BY MR. SMITH: Q. I'm trying to get a feel for whose idea this 8 Was it your idea to pursue DRG in Medical 8 was and who spearheaded it, and were you being pushed 9 Records applications at AMC or was it someone else's 9 to do this or were you independently in the lead doing 10 idea to program these applications? it yourself, and when I say this, I'm talking about the 11 It was a group decision. medical records in DRG applications? 12 12 Q. Would Paul Agee have been in that group? Again, it was a group effort. 13 13 You believed it was the right thing to do: A. 14 Q. Anyone else? 14 correct? 15 A. Yes. 15 MR. DENNEN: Object to the form of the 16 0. Who? 16 question. I don't believe that's been his testimony. 17 A. I don't recall. 17 BY MR. SMITH: 18 Q. What was Paul Agee's title while at AMC? 18 Q. Did you believe it was the right thing to do? 19 A. Chief financial officer. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Would this have been a decision that had the 20 Q. When you began programming DRG grouper in the 21 attention of the president? medical records applications, how did you begin? Let 22 A. 22 Yes. me rephrase. 23 Would the president have been in the group as 23 Did you begin with the DRG grouper program? 24 well that decided to pursue this? 24 A. 25 A, Not directly. 25 Q. What did you do in terms of the process? What Page 34 Page 36 Q, All right. That person may have had knowledge was the process in programming the DRG in medical 2 of it? 2 records applications? 3 A. That's correct. I'm not sure I know how to answer that Is it fair to say that that AMC endorsed the 4 0. 4 question. I will respond based off what I... the 5 decision to pursue DRG in medical records applications? process, when you say medical records, it's abstracting 6 MR. DENNEN: Object to the form of the the statistical system that captures diagnosis and then 7 question. You can testify if you know the answer. is able to sort those diagnoses in order to list 8 BY MR. SMITH: 8 patients with those diagnoses. 9 Q. Do you want me to repeat the question? 9 Q. Uh-huh. 10 Α. 10 Α. That was really a part of our patient 11 Q. Did AMC endorse the effort to develop a medical 11 accounting system. 12 records and DRG application? 12 Q. Uh-huh. 13 MR. DENNEN: Same objection. Counsel, I 13 A. As it began. 14 think when you say did AMC, you are referring to a 14 Q. Uh-huh. 15 corporation. If there is a specific body within that 15 DRGs would capture those diagnoses, and through corporation you wish to specify, I think that may make 16 the grouper process --17 It easier to answer the question. 17 Q. Uh-huh. 18 BY MR. SMITH: 18 -- convert those to a diagnosis related group. 19 Did AMC's management know that you were 19 Q. Uh-huh. pursuing DRG in medical records applications? 20 20 Α. Diagnosis related groups then determined the 21 A. Yes. 21 payment system. So then there was a pricer program. Were they supportive of your efforts? 22 **Q.** 22 Q. The medical records programs that you worked on 23 A. 23 while at AMC, did they include management reports? 24 Q. Did they say anything to lead you to believe 24 A. Yes. 25 they did not support your efforts? Q. 25 Did they include management reports providing

Page 35

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

		Ī	
1	statistics of the number of patients that had been	1	knowledge?
2	admitted by, say, financial class?	2	A. I'm sorry. I don't recall.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Were you the main programmer on the DRG
4	Q. And did it include the same sort of summary	4	grouper.
5	information by physician?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Do you know why the DRG grouper was not
7	Q. And did it include the same sort of summary	7	installed at Ocala and Grant?
8	information by, say, service code, the service that was	8	A. Yes.
9	provided?	9	Q. Why?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. They were psychiatric hospitals.
11	Q. And did it include an executive summary,	11	Q. Okay. The nine hospitals in which the DRG was
12	summarizing in perhaps one page	12	installed, were those hospitals not focused on
13	A. No.	13	psychiatry?
14	Q things that were happening at the hospital?	14	A. That's correct.
15	A. No.	15	Q. And by psychiatry, is it fair to classify that
16	Q. Before leaving AMC did you have a functional	16	as rehabilitation, is that a class of hospitals that is
17	medical records program that would perform the	17	treated differently by DRGs?
18	applications that you have just testified were	18	A. Yes.
19	included?	19	Q. Now, we talked about the DRG grouper. Did AMC
20	MR. DENNEN: I'm going to object to the	20	also install the medical records reporting programs at
21	form of the question. I don't know that the word	21	any of its hospitals?
22	functional, I think it's meaningless. You can answer	22	A. Yes.
23	the question.	23	Q. Would those have been installed at the same
24	BY MR. SMITH:	24	nine hospitals?
25	Q. Well, I can clarify it. By functional, I mean	25	A. They would have been in all hospitals.
	Page 38		Page 40
1	that it could be installed in a hospital and would	1	Q. All 17?
2	produce reports.	2	A. All 17.
3	A. It produced what we wanted, what AMC wanted.	3	Q. When was that installed?
4	Q. So it was able to provide enough data that you	4	MR. DENNEN: When you say that, what do
5	could read the reports?	5	you mean?
6	A. That's correct.	6	BY MR. SMITH:
7	Q. Did AMC install the DRG grouper at any of its	7	Q. When was the medical records application
8	hospitals?	8	installed at the 17 AMC hospitals?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. '82.
10	Q. How many of them?	10	Q. Earlier you testified that you began working on
11	A. Nine.	1	the program in 1982. Does that change your answer?
12	Q. Including all three that you were in charge of?	12	A. No.
13	A. Yes no.	13	Q. Did AMC install its DRG grouper at any other
14	Q. Okay. Which one was	14	hospital other than the nine that you've testified?
15	A. I apologize.	15	A. I don't recall.
16	Q. Which one was omitted from the three or how	16	Q. Did it market its DRG grouper to any other
17	many?	17	hospital other than the ones it owned?
18	A. The Ocala and the Grant.	18	A. No.
19	Q. Ocala and Grant were omitted or they were	19	Q. Same question with the Medical Records, did AMC
20	installed?	20	market its Medical Records applications to any hospital
21	A. They were not installed with the DRG group.	21	that was not owned by AMC?
22	$\mathbf{Q}_{\text{\tiny{A}}}$ Okay. So the one we can't remember the name is	22	A. No.
23	the one where it was installed?	23	Q. What happened to AMC?
24	A. I assume it was installed.	24	A. It sold.
25	Q. You say assume. You don't have personal	25	Q. To whom?
ł	Page 39	]	Page 41

#### CONFIDENTIAL A002A65 THOMAS E. GIVENS

### **APRIL 20, 2006**

			· •
1	A. Forum Group.	1	Q. Right.
2	Q. And was the Forum Group affiliated with another	2	A by doctors.
3	entity?	3	Q. Right.
4	A. Yes.	4	A. That is also included as a part of the
5	Q. With what entity was it affiliated?	5	financial package, when you admit a patient by its
6	A. Let me ask you to repeat the question.	6	nature, you capture that information. So statistically
7	Q. Okay.	7	reporting that data came out of the financial system.
8	A. Explain to me affiliated.	8	Medical records, per say, in that we took the HFMS
9	Q. Do you recall reviewing some interrogatories	9	product where that data was being captured and sorted
10	that were questions that were asked in the form of	10	those reports down to give us that information.
11	interrogatories in this case, providing answers in	11	Q. Okay. That's what AMC did for its 17
12	about the middle of March?	12	hospitals?
13	A. I don't recall a specific date; I recall some	13	A. Uh-huh, that's correct. And I'm using the term
14	questions.	14	medical records to describe that particular function.
15	Q. One of the questions was, identify every	15	Q. Okay. The answer to the interrogatory, what
16	hospital that installed medical records software	16	did you mean by medical records in that instant?
17	provided by you or American Medical Centers prior to	17	MR. DENNEN: I'm going to object. If you
18	1986. And you answered Givens does not possess	18	want to have him review the interrogatory and
19	American Medical Centers' records nor possess	19	definition of medical records.
20	sufficient information or knowledge after 20 years to	20	MR. SMITH: Sure.
21	recall the names of these hospitals. In approximately	21	MR. DENNEN: We're happy to take that
22	1984, '85, Givens believes Advanced Information	22	time.
23	Concepts, AIC, was contracted to provide some support	23	MR, SMITH: Sure. Can we go off the
i	for four or five hospitals which had been sold to HCA.	24	record, please?
1	These hospitals had some but not all of the medical	25	(Discussion off the record.)
	Page 42		Page 44
1		1	
1	records code?	1	BY MR. SMITH:
1 2		1 2	BY MR. SMITH:  Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had
l	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you	Ì	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had
2	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom?	2	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let
2 3 4	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH:	2	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the
2	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question?	2 3 4	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your
2 3 4 5 6	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the
2 3 4 5	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some hospitals that was installed, you know, sometime, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it. A. Okay. Q. Better to fix it right here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some hospitals that was installed, you know, sometime, you know, late '83 or so in some of the hospitals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it. A. Okay. Q. Better to fix it right here. A. Yeah. I used the term medical records to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some hospitals that was installed, you know, sometime, you know, late '83 or so in some of the hospitals.  Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it. A. Okay. Q. Better to fix it right here. A. Yeah. I used the term medical records to describe a system that reported statistics, number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some hospitals that was installed, you know, sometime, you know, late '83 or so in some of the hospitals.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: Now, Counsel, I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it. A. Okay. Q. Better to fix it right here. A. Yeah. I used the term medical records to describe a system that reported statistics, number of admissions by financial class, number of admissions by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some hospitals that was installed, you know, sometime, you know, late '83 or so in some of the hospitals.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: Now, Counsel, I'm going to make a further statement which is one of our objections
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it. A. Okay. Q. Better to fix it right here. A. Yeah. I used the term medical records to describe a system that reported statistics, number of admissions by financial class, number of admissions by hospital service.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some hospitals that was installed, you know, sometime, you know, late '83 or so in some of the hospitals.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: Now, Counsel, I'm going to make a further statement which is one of our objections was, the meaning of the words or term medical records
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it. A. Okay. Q. Better to fix it right here. A. Yeah. I used the term medical records to describe a system that reported statistics, number of admissions by financial class, number of admissions by hospital service. Q. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some hospitals that was installed, you know, sometime, you know, late '83 or so in some of the hospitals.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: Now, Counsel, I'm going to make a further statement which is one of our objections was, the meaning of the words or term medical records software as it is currently defined in the hospital
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it. A. Okay. Q. Better to fix it right here. A. Yeah. I used the term medical records to describe a system that reported statistics, number of admissions by financial class, number of admissions by hospital service. Q. Right? A. Number of admissions by doctor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some hospitals that was installed, you know, sometime, you know, late '83 or so in some of the hospitals.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: Now, Counsel, I'm going to make a further statement which is one of our objections was, the meaning of the words or term medical records software as it is currently defined in the hospital industry can have a meaning of any software ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it. A. Okay. Q. Better to fix it right here. A. Yeah. I used the term medical records to describe a system that reported statistics, number of admissions by financial class, number of admissions by hospital service. Q. Right? A. Number of admissions by doctor. Q. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some hospitals that was installed, you know, sometime, you know, late '83 or so in some of the hospitals.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: Now, Counsel, I'm going to make a further statement which is one of our objections was, the meaning of the words or term medical records software as it is currently defined in the hospital industry can have a meaning of any software ever applying to medical records because it's all medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DENNEN: Answer the question. Do you recall that, Tom? BY MR. SMITH: Q. Do you recall that question? A. Yes. Q. And that answer? A. Yes. Q. And what I would like to do is reconcile, if possible, or give you an opportunity to correct the record, if there is any inconsistency or confusion. You testified that medical records was installed at all 17 of AMC's hospitals prior to 1983; is that correct? A. I'm afraid we've got a definition problem. Q. Okay. Let's fix it. A. Okay. Q. Better to fix it right here. A. Yeah. I used the term medical records to describe a system that reported statistics, number of admissions by financial class, number of admissions by hospital service. Q. Right? A. Number of admissions by doctor. Q. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. While we were on the break, Mr. Givens, you had an opportunity to review your interrogatories, and let me re-ask my question, which was, can you explain the inconsistency in your answers here today and your answer on the interrogatories with respect to the hospitals which installed medical records?  A. The items that we were discussing there were how many.  Q. When you say there, forgive me for interrupting, you are talking about in the interrogatories?  A. The definition of the medical records, I assume in this question related to the software in dispute, and that there were about five, or some number in some hospitals that was installed, you know, sometime, you know, late '83 or so in some of the hospitals.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: Now, Counsel, I'm going to make a further statement which is one of our objections was, the meaning of the words or term medical records software as it is currently defined in the hospital industry can have a meaning of any software ever

1		1		
1	to as what would be the patient record, which obviously	1	Α.	In a subsequent event, yes.
2	I think we have to separate ourselves from what is	2	Q.	Who owned them before they were sold to HCA?
3	understood to be medical records today, and remember	3	Ã.	Forum Group.
4	that in 2006 electronic medical records means something	4	Q.	And who owned them before Forum Group?
5	totally different from what it meant in 1982 and '83	5	A.	American Medical Centers.
6	because of the lack of sophistication of the systems.	6	Q.	And at what stage was the software, the medical
7	With that statement, I'm going to also object to the	7	-	ord software in dispute installed? Was it while the
8	use of the word inconsistency because the terms are not	8		spitals were owned by AMC, while the hospitals were
9	inconsistent. I think you have a definition,	وا		ned by the Forum Group, or while the hospitals were
10	Mr. Givens has a definition and we merely have a	10		ned by HCA?
111	situation where the definitions utilized are not	11	Α.	By the Forum Group.
12	consistent. However, he's explained his understanding	12	Q.	How long did the Forum Group own these
13	of the definition and you have the opportunity to	13	-	spitals?
14	provide your definition and ask him questions.	14	Α.	I can't give you a definite time.
15	MR. SMITH: Well enough.	15	Q.	When did the Forum Group acquire the hospitals?
16	BY MR. SMITH:	16	A.	I can't give you an exact date.
17	Q. Before we take a break, let me just finish up	17	Q.	Was it while you were at AMC?
18	this issue and then I think we can move on to a new	18	A.	Yes.
19	topic. The medical records which your interrogatory	19	Q.	So it was sometime between '81 and '84?
20	answer refers to, just to be clear, that refers to the	20	Α.	Yes.
21	software that plaintiff claims was infringed?	21	Q.	And you have an approximate year when HCA
22	A. That's correct.	22	_	quired the hospitals?
23	Q. In your earlier answers when you were talking	23	Α.	Yes.
24	about the medical records that were installed at 17	24	Q.	Approximately what year?
25	hospitals, that relates to software that processes some	25	_	'85.
	Page 46			Page 48
		<b> </b>		
		1		
1	of the statistics and produces reports on these	1	Q.	Going back to we should get a new term for
1 2	of the statistics and produces reports on these statistics, but all of those answers, all of your	1 2	Q. thi	•
1		1	-	•
2	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your	2	thi	s.
2	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman	2 3	thi: A. Q.	s. When were we going to take that break?
2 3 4	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?	2 3 4	thi: A. Q.	s.  When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one
2 3 4 5	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5	thi: A. Q. las	s.  When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one at question, but we will.
2 3 4 5 6	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17	2 3 4 5 6	this A. Q. las	s.  When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one it question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at
2 3 4 5 6 7	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical	2 3 4 5 6 7	this A. Q. las AM	s.  When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one it question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this A. Q. las AM	s.  When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one at question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this vsuit, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this A. Q. las AM law sel	when were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one at question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this would, maybe we call that AMC's 1f-developed medical records.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this A. Q. las AM law sel A.	when were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one at question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this woult, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's off-developed medical records.  Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this A. Q. las AM law sel A. Q. A. Q.	when were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one at question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this would, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's if-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17 AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this A. Q. las AM law sel A. Q. A. Q.	when were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one it question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this visuit, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's old-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	AM law self A. Q. A. Q. pro	when were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one at question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this would, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's if-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five hospitals, then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	AM law self A. Q. A. Q. pro	when were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one at question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this vsuit, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's If-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records ograms, was that basically an enhancement of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five hospitals, then?  A. To the best of my recollection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this A. Q. lass AM law sel A. Q. A. Q. procap	When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one at question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this would, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's If-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records ograms, was that basically an enhancement of the pabilities of patient accounting and HFMS?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five hospitals, then?  A. To the best of my recollection.  Q. That's a yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this A. Q. lass AM law self A. Q. A. Q. procap A. Q. cap A.	When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one it question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this visuit, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's If-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records orgams, was that basically an enhancement of the pabilities of patient accounting and HFMS?  Yes.  Just a second.  (Recess taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five hospitals, then?  A. To the best of my recollection.  Q. That's a yes?  A. No, that's to the best of my recollection,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this A. Q. lass AM law sel A. Q. procap A. Q. procap A. Q. BY	When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one it question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this visuit, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's If-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records orgams, was that basically an enhancement of the pabilities of patient accounting and HFMS?  Yes.  Just a second.  (Recess taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five hospitals, then?  A. To the best of my recollection.  Q. That's a yes?  A. No, that's to the best of my recollection.  Q. But the answer is affirmative, is a yes, to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this A. Q. lass AM lawsel A. Q. A. Q. procap A. Q. BY Q.	when were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one at question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this would, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's f-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records orgams, was that basically an enhancement of the pabilities of patient accounting and HFMS?  Yes.  Just a second.  (Recess taken.)  MR. SMITH:  Mr. Givens, we're back from our break and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five hospitals, then?  A. To the best of my recollection.  Q. That's a yes?  A. No, that's to the best of my recollection.  Q. But the answer is affirmative, is a yes, to the best of your recollection it was installed at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this A. Q. lass AM law sel A. Q. A. Q. procar A. Q. BY Q. wo	When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one it question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this visuit, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's if-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records or self-devel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17 AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five hospitals, then?  A. To the best of my recollection.  Q. That's a yes?  A. No, that's to the best of my recollection.  Q. But the answer is affirmative, is a yes, to the best of your recollection it was installed at approximately five hospitals?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this A. Q. lass AM law sel A. Q. A. Q. procap A. Q. by Q. woo into	When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one it question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this vsuit, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's if-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records orgams, was that basically an enhancement of the pabilities of patient accounting and HFMS?  Yes.  Just a second.  (Recess taken.)  MR. SMITH:  Mr. Givens, we're back from our break and we said like to move to a slightly different topic, your teractions with Joel Goldman before today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17 AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five hospitals, then?  A. To the best of my recollection.  Q. That's a yes?  A. No, that's to the best of my recollection.  Q. But the answer is affirmative, is a yes, to the best of your recollection it was installed at approximately five hospitals?  A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this A. Q. lass AM law sel A. Q. procap A. Q. by Q. woo into A.	When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one it question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this vsuit, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's if-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records orgams, was that basically an enhancement of the pabilities of patient accounting and HFMS?  Yes.  Just a second.  (Recess taken.)  MR. SMITH:  Mr. Givens, we're back from our break and we ould like to move to a slightly different topic, your teractions with Joel Goldman before today.  Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17  AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five hospitals, then?  A. To the best of my recollection.  Q. That's a yes?  A. No, that's to the best of my recollection.  Q. But the answer is affirmative, is a yes, to the best of your recollection it was installed at approximately five hospitals?  A. That's correct.  Q. And those five hospitals were sold to a company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this A. Q. lass AM law self A. Q. procap A. Q. by Q. woo into A. Q.	When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one it question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this visuit, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's if-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records orgams, was that basically an enhancement of the pabilities of patient accounting and HFMS?  Yes.  Just a second.  (Recess taken.)  MR. SMITH:  Mr. Givens, we're back from our break and we hald like to move to a slightly different topic, your reractions with Joel Goldman before today.  Okay.  Have you met Mr. Goldman before this morning?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	statistics, but all of those answers, all of your answers do not relate to the software that Mr. Goldman claims is infringed; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. So the software that was installed at these 17 AMC hospitals, did that did any of that medical records code include any of the code that plaintiff claims is infringed in this lawsuit?  A. In '83 after the group was finished is when we began to install software that is in dispute.  Q. Okay. So it was installed at was it installed at all 17 hospitals?  A. No.  Q. Was it installed at approximately five hospitals, then?  A. To the best of my recollection.  Q. That's a yes?  A. No, that's to the best of my recollection.  Q. But the answer is affirmative, is a yes, to the best of your recollection it was installed at approximately five hospitals?  A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this A. Q. lass AM law sel A. Q. procap A. Q. by Q. woo into A.	When were we going to take that break?  It's a famous lawyer's statement, I have one it question, but we will.  The medical records that you worked on while at IC that were not part of the software at issue in this vsuit, maybe we call that AMC's we call that AMC's if-developed medical records.  Okay.  Is that an apt description?  However you define it.  So AMC's self-developed medical records orgams, was that basically an enhancement of the pabilities of patient accounting and HFMS?  Yes.  Just a second.  (Recess taken.)  MR. SMITH:  Mr. Givens, we're back from our break and we ould like to move to a slightly different topic, your teractions with Joel Goldman before today.  Okay.

#### CONFIDENTIAL A002A65 THOMAS E. GIVENS

## **APRIL 20, 2006**

		<del></del>	
1	Q. Do you recall when you first met him?	1	Were you interested at this meeting in the idea
2	A. No.	2	of integrating the financial aspects of the financial
3	Q. Do you recall meeting in Miami?	3	application programs such as HFMS, integrating those
4	A. No.	4	financial applications more closely with medical
5	Q. Do you recall perhaps being in a bar in Miami	5	records applications as that term was understood in
6	meeting with a fellow Joel Goldman and a fellow	6	1983?
7	named Tom McDougal?	7	A. Repeat that question again.
8	A. No.	8	Q. Were you interested in exploring ways to better
9	Q. Conversations about prisons and the medical	9	integrate medical records with the financial
10	records system being necessary in prisons?	10	applications
11	A. No.	11	A. No.
12	Q. Do you recall what is the first event that	12	Q when you met in 1983?
13	you recall between you and Mr. Goldman?	13	A. (Witness shakes head).
14	A. The AMC office in Nashville.	14	Q. Your answer is no. Let me just follow up on
15	Q. Who set that up?	15	that. My understanding is that you were pursuing, at
16	A. I don't recall.	16	this time, medical records enhancements based on HFMS
17	Q. When was that?	17	at AMC, correct, medical records meaning definition
18	A. I don't recall.	18	one?
19	Q. Over what span of time did you meet with	19	A. No.
20	Mr. Givens in Nashville I'm sorry Mr. Joel	20	Q. Okay. Let me back up, then. Maybe it's faster
21	Goldman?	21	if you tell me where I'm wrong.
22	A. I don't recall.	22	A. We were looking for DRG, our main interest was
23	Q. Was it more than one day?	23	DRGs.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. This is the time you met with Mr. Goldman?
25	Q. Do you have any reason to believe it was not	25	A. And several vendors.
	Page 50	<u> </u>	Page 52
1	Spring 1983?	1	Q. Okay. So you met with Mr. Goldman and you met
2	A. No.	2	with other vendors?
3	Q. What was the purpose of the meeting?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. To review a software application.	4	Q. And you were mainly interested in acquiring DRG
5	Q. What software application?	5	processing capability?
6	A. Patient accounting, general ledger, accounts	6	A. That was the hot topic.
7	payable, medical records defined as medical records.	7	Q. And, at that time that you met Mr. Goldman, had
8	Whatever the second definition is, the Joel Goldman	8	you already developed your DRG grouper that we've
9	medical records.	9	discussed previously?
10	MR. GOLDMAN: JGMR.	10	A. No.
11	BY MR. SMITH:	11	
12	Q. The purpose of the meeting was to view these	1	if you recall?
13	software applications, patient accounting, general	13	A. Amhurst.
14	ledger, accounts payable, presumably all of the things	14	Q. Anyone else?
15	that HFMS performed as well as medical records that are	15	A. Saint.
16	at issue in this lawsuit; correct?	16	Q. S-A-I-N-T?
17	MR. DENNEN: I guess I'm going to object	17	A N-T.
18	to the general statement of all the things that HFMS	18	Q. Anyone else?
19	did perform. I don't know that's important, but I	19	A. There were others. I don't recall.
20	think you are making an overgeneralization.	20	Q. Did you invite these vendors in?
21	BY MR. SMITH:	21	A. Yes.
	Q. Okay. I'm trying to use shorthand for the	22	Q. At the time that you invited these vendors in,
12/		1	•
22		123	did AMC have its own DRG grouper up and running?
23	financial side of the software versus what used to be	23	did AMC have its own DRG grouper up and running?  A. No.
23 24	financial side of the software versus what used to be known, at least in the early 1980s, as the medical	24	A. No.
23	financial side of the software versus what used to be	24 25	

		T	
1	grouper at this time?	1	Q. For example let me finish my question.
2	A. No.	2	For example, a breakdown as between a financial
3	Q. So was the primary purpose of the meeting with	3	program that he presented versus the medical records
4	Mr. Goldman to review a DRG application that he was	4	programs that he presented, do you recall any sort of a
5	able to provide?	5	breakdown between those two groups?
6	A. No.	6	A. No.
7	Q. What was the primary purpose of the meeting	7	Q. What was your impression of the software that
8	with Mr. Goldman?	8	he demonstrated?
9	A. He wanted to present his software.	9	A. It was nice.
10	Q. And when you say his software, to the best of	10	Q. Did it compare favorably with the software that
11	your recollection, what software did he present?	11	had been that you saw from Amhurst and Saint?
12	A. Patient accounting, accounts payable, payroll,	12	A. No.
13	medical records, general ledger, maybe let me stop	13	Q. Why did it not compare favorably?
14	there, because I can't recall the other ones. I think	14	A. It was not as function rich.
15	there were some additional.	1	
1		15	Q. In what ways was it not as function rich?
16	Q. Did Mr. Goldman demonstrate his software for	16	A. My opinion.
17	you at that meeting?	17	Q. Sure.
18	A. Yes,	18	A. It was add-ons to HFMS product also.
19	Q. In order to demonstrate the software did he	19	Q. Uh-huh?
20	install the software on a computer at AMC?	20	A. These were the large companies.
21	A. Yes,	21	Q. When you say these, you are talking about
22	Q. Do you recall what style or the name of the	22	Amhurst and Saint?
23	computer?	23	<ol> <li>The two ones I mentioned were large companies.</li> </ol>
24	A. Yes.	24	Q, Uh-huh.
25	Q. What was it?	25	<ul> <li>That had products not built on the HFMS</li> </ul>
İ	Page 54		Page 56
		1	
1	A. IBM 34.	1	product.
1 2	<ul><li>A. IBM 34.</li><li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks</li></ul>	1 2	product. Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the
1		l	•
2	Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks	2	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the
2 3	<ul><li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	2	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications
2 3 4	Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?	2 3 4	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss, was that per installation?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?</li> <li>A. It was loaded on to the 34.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss, was that per installation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?</li> <li>A. It was loaded on to the 34.</li> <li>Q. What did you do with these programs after you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss, was that per installation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And when you say all applications, that would</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?  A. It was loaded on to the 34.  Q. What did you do with these programs after you received them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss, was that per installation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And when you say all applications, that would include all of the financial applications that he</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?</li> <li>A. It was loaded on to the 34.</li> <li>Q. What did you do with these programs after you received them?</li> <li>A. Could you ask a specific question? That's kind</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss, was that per installation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And when you say all applications, that would include all of the financial applications that he demonstrated as well as medical records?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?</li> <li>A. It was loaded on to the 34.</li> <li>Q. What did you do with these programs after you received them?</li> <li>A. Could you ask a specific question? That's kind of general for me. I could go on for days.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss, was that per installation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And when you say all applications, that would include all of the financial applications that he demonstrated as well as medical records?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?  A. It was loaded on to the 34.  Q. What did you do with these programs after you received them?  A. Could you ask a specific question? That's kind of general for me. I could go on for days.  Q. Did you or AMC look at the software at issue,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss, was that per installation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And when you say all applications, that would include all of the financial applications that he demonstrated as well as medical records?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall any breakdown of what the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?  A. It was loaded on to the 34.  Q. What did you do with these programs after you received them?  A. Could you ask a specific question? That's kind of general for me. I could go on for days.  Q. Did you or AMC look at the software at issue, Mr. Goldman's medical records software, did you look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss, was that per installation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And when you say all applications, that would include all of the financial applications that he demonstrated as well as medical records?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall any breakdown of what the different components might be?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?  A. It was loaded on to the 34.  Q. What did you do with these programs after you received them?  A. Could you ask a specific question? That's kind of general for me. I could go on for days.  Q. Did you or AMC look at the software at issue, Mr. Goldman's medical records software, did you look at it again after the meeting concluded?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss, was that per installation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And when you say all applications, that would include all of the financial applications that he demonstrated as well as medical records?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall any breakdown of what the different components might be?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?  A. It was loaded on to the 34.  Q. What did you do with these programs after you received them?  A. Could you ask a specific question? That's kind of general for me. I could go on for days.  Q. Did you or AMC look at the software at issue, Mr. Goldman's medical records software, did you look at it again after the meeting concluded?  A. Joel returned on another visit to AMC.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. Did he also provide you with any floppy disks in addition to installing it on the computer?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Were those eight inch diskettes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall how many?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Goldman identify or propose any terms that AMC might acquire the software?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. What were those terms?</li> <li>A. Approximately \$14,000 for all the applications.</li> <li>Q. And what would AMC receive for that \$14,000 that it received, a perpetual license?</li> <li>A. That was not discussed.</li> <li>Q. Did you discuss, was that per installation?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And when you say all applications, that would include all of the financial applications that he demonstrated as well as medical records?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall any breakdown of what the different components might be?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Did you discuss with Mr. Goldman any of the integration aspects between his financial applications and his medical records applications?  A. No.  Q. And, again, at that time, you don't recall stating that you were interested, when I say you, I mean American Medical Centers, was interested in better integrating medical records with HFMS?  A. No.  Q. At the time, at this meeting, did Mr. Goldman also provide you with any source code relating to an application called pharmacy?  A. Yes.  Q. And that was provided on an eight inch diskette also?  A. It was loaded on to the 34.  Q. What did you do with these programs after you received them?  A. Could you ask a specific question? That's kind of general for me. I could go on for days.  Q. Did you or AMC look at the software at issue, Mr. Goldman's medical records software, did you look at it again after the meeting concluded?

1	Q. When was that?	1	Q. Were there discussions as to what you
2	A. After the first visit.	2	testified earlier there were no agreements or
3	Q. About how long after the first visit?	3	understandings reached. Were there terms
4	A. I don't recall.	4	A. No.
5	Q. Within a year?	5	Q that you proposed to Joe!?
6	A, Yes.	6	A. No.
7	Q. Within a month?	7	Q. Were there terms that Mr. Goldman proposed to
8	A. I don't recall.	8	you?
9	Q. What was the purpose of the second meeting?	9	A. No.
10	A. I don't recall.	10	Q. Can you be any more specific in terms of what
11	Q. Was it here in Nashville?	11	was discussed over this meeting that may have lasted
12	A. Yes,	12	more than a day, other than a general discussion of
13	Q. Who was at that second meeting?	13	perhaps working together to market and improve these
14	A. I would say Joel and I.	14	products?
15	Q. Did it take place in your offices at AMC?	15	A. I don't recall. After those meetings, as I
16	A. Yes.	16	began to work on the DRG
17	Q. Who initiated that meeting?	17	Q. Uh-huh?
18	A. I don't recall.	18	A there were phone calls back and forth
19	Q. How long did it last?	19	between Mr. Goldman and I as to, you know, I'm doing
20	A. I don't recall.	20	this, how would we handle this, you know, a particular
21	Q. More than one day?	)	instance in the programs.
22	A. I believe so,	1	Q. About how many phone calls were exchanged?
23	Q. Were there any understandings or agreements	1	A. More than two.
24	reached in that second meeting?	24	Q. So after that second in-person meeting there
25		t	was at least a joint desire to pursue the prospect of
	Page 58	" "	
-	T uge 30	<del> </del>	Page 60
1	medical records product, the Joel Goldman medical	1	working together further?
2	records product.	2	A. I assume.
3	Q. You said discussions how to further the medical	3	Q. Did you have that desire personally?
4	records product?	4	A. I would say yes.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Based on what you heard and observed from
6	Q. Were there any understandings or agreements	6	Mr. Goldman, do you believe Mr. Goldman had that
7	reached in the first meeting?	7	desire?
8	A. No.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. To the best of your recollection what was	9	Q. You said there were more than two follow-up
10	discussed in terms of furthering the medical records	10	phone calls. Were there fewer than five?
11	product?	11	
12	A. I'll say in general we discussed maybe taking	1	Q. Fewer than 10?
13	some of the things that I had and some of the things	13	A. Yes.
14	that Joel had, or Mr. Goldman, and looking to see if we	14	Q. Do you recall who placed these phone calls, who
15	could take them to market.	15	initiated them?
16	Q. Would this be marketed beyond AMC hospitals,	16	A. I know I did initiate some.
17	then?	17	Q. And, likewise, do you know that Joel may have
18	A. Yes.	18	initiated some?
19	Q. Would this be a business enterprise that the	19	A. I don't recall.
20	two of you would have some sort of joint interest in,	20	Q. Now, the phone calls, you said they were along
21	then?	1	the lines of I'm doing this, are you doing that. Were
22	A. I assumed that was the relationship, yes.	22	the phone calls was the intent of the phone calls to
23	Q. And would it be Tom Givens or would it be AMC	23	develop an integrated software package that
24	that had the interest?	24	incorporated the best of Joel's software and the best
25	A. It would probably be Tom Givens.	25	of AMC's software?
	Page 59		Page 61
		l	

1	A. I would say yes.	1 Q. Did you have any clients?
2	Q. You hesitated a little bit there. If the	2 A. Yes.
3	answer is not a yes or no, I want you to be able to	3 Q. Do you remember their names?
4	explain.	4 A. Glass Unlimited.
5	A. Okay. The emphasis, at that time, was on DRGs.	5 Q. Any hospital contracts?
6	I mean, that was the primary emphasis.	6 A. No.
7	Q. Uh-huh?	7 Q. Any medical-related contracts?
8	A. You know, so when you say, you know, in those	8 A. No.
9	conversations, the emphasis was on that, functionality.	9 Q. After doing contract programming, what did you
10	Q. Did Mr. Goldman present a DRG grouper at the	10 do next?
11	demonstration at the first meeting?	11 A. That's what I I'm not sure I understand the
12	A. No.	12 question.
13		13 Q. Okay.
14	capability	1 3
15	A. No.	15 programming, you know, for Glass Unlimited, for a
16	Q when he met with you?	16 construction company, for a manufacturing company. So
17	A. No.	17 that's what I did next.
18	Q. Is there something in your mind that you recall	18 Q. Okay. And then I'm saying there came a time
19	specifically that makes you certain of your answer?	19 when you started Advanced Information Concepts?
20	A. Yes.	20 A. And that started when I left. My contract
21	Q. What is that?	21 programming company was Advanced Information Concepts.
22	A. Our emphasis was DRGs.	22 Q. Okay. And AIC had various clients, including
23	Q. And so what you're saying, if he had a DRG	23 Glass Unlimited, a manufacturing company, a
24	product, you would have remembered it?	24 construction company?
25	A. Yes.	25 A. Right, yes.
	Page 62	Page 64
ļ		í
1	O Oleman Diel anna manna malant mart than an anna marta	1 O At came waint ATC had a beautiful allows and
1	Q. Okay. Did you ever print out the source code	1 Q. At some point AIC had a hospital client or a
2	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first	2 medical-related client; correct?
2	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?	<ul> <li>2 medical-related client; correct?</li> <li>3 A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the</li> </ul>
2 3 4	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?	<ul> <li>medical-related client; correct?</li> <li>A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).	2 medical-related client; correct? 3 A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the 4 hospitals to HCA. 5 Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going
2 3 4 5 6	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.	<ul> <li>medical-related client; correct?</li> <li>A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the</li> <li>hospitals to HCA.</li> <li>Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going</li> <li>back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion	<ul> <li>medical-related client; correct?</li> <li>A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the</li> <li>hospitals to HCA.</li> <li>Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going</li> <li>back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a</li> <li>contract with HCA relating to programming?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.  Q. Why?	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.  Q. Why?  A. Forum was wanting to transfer the IT function	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.  Q. Okay.  A. Or Forum had. AMC/Forum, at this point, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.  Q. Why?  A. Forum was wanting to transfer the IT function to Indianapolis.	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.  7 Q. Okay.  A. Or Forum had. AMC/Forum, at this point, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.  Q. Why?  A. Forum was wanting to transfer the IT function to Indianapolis.  Q. Indianapolis?	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.  7 Q. Okay.  A. Or Forum had. AMC/Forum, at this point, okay.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: I think the question was, how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.  Q. Why?  A. Forum was wanting to transfer the IT function to Indianapolis.  Q. Indianapolis?  A. Yes, their home headquarters.	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.  Q. Okay.  A. Or Forum had. AMC/Forum, at this point, okay.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: I think the question was, how many hospitals did Forum Group buy, not how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.  Q. Why?  A. Forum was wanting to transfer the IT function to Indianapolis.  Q. Indianapolis?  A. Yes, their home headquarters.  Q. You wanted to stay here in Tennessee?	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.  Q. Okay.  A. Or Forum had. AMC/Forum, at this point, okay.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: I think the question was, how many hospitals did Forum Group.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.  Q. Why?  A. Forum was wanting to transfer the IT function to Indianapolis.  Q. Indianapolis?  A. Yes, their home headquarters.  Q. You wanted to stay here in Tennessee?  A. Yes.	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.  Q. Okay.  A. Or Forum had. AMC/Forum, at this point, okay.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: I think the question was, how many hospitals did Forum Group.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Back then, Forum
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.  Q. Why?  A. Forum was wanting to transfer the IT function to Indianapolis.  Q. Indianapolis?  A. Yes, their home headquarters.  Q. You wanted to stay here in Tennessee?  A. Yes.  Q. What did you do next?	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.  Q. Okay.  A. Or Forum had. AMC/Forum, at this point, okay.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: I think the question was, how many hospitals did Forum Group buy, not how many hospitals did HCA buy from Forum Group.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Back then, Forum bought AMC, bought all 17 hospitals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.  Q. Why?  A. Forum was wanting to transfer the IT function to Indianapolis.  Q. Indianapolis?  A. Yes, their home headquarters.  Q. You wanted to stay here in Tennessee?  A. Yes.  Q. What did you do next?  A. I began to pursue contract programming.	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.  Q. Okay.  A. Or Forum had. AMC/Forum, at this point, okay.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: I think the question was, how many hospitals did Forum Group buy, not how many hospitals did HCA buy from Forum Group.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Back then, Forum bought AMC, bought all 17 hospitals.  MR. DENNEN: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	on paper that Mr. Goldman provided at that first meeting?  A. Did I ever print out?  Q. (Nods head).  A. Yes.  Q. Regardless of whether you printed any portion of it out, did you observe the copyright notice on the source code that Mr. Goldman wrote?  A. No.  Q. Did you see his name on the program?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you see a date that it was written?  A. No.  Q. When did you leave AMC?  A. 1984.  Q. Why?  A. Forum was wanting to transfer the IT function to Indianapolis.  Q. Indianapolis?  A. Yes, their home headquarters.  Q. You wanted to stay here in Tennessee?  A. Yes.  Q. What did you do next?	medical-related client; correct?  A. In approximately '85 Forum Group sold the hospitals to HCA.  Q. And then when Forum Group sold to HCA, going back to your interrogatory answer, did AIC sign a contract with HCA relating to programming?  A. To supporting those hospitals.  Q. Relating to supporting those hospitals?  A. Right. Programming-wise, because AMC was out of the picture. HCA bought them, AMC was supporting the hospitals and they wanted someone to take phone calls, to keep the programs up to date, et cetera.  4 Q. How many hospitals did Forum Group buy?  A. They bought all 17. They bought everything that AMC had.  Q. Okay.  A. Or Forum had. AMC/Forum, at this point, okay.  Q. Okay.  MR. DENNEN: I think the question was, how many hospitals did Forum Group buy, not how many hospitals did HCA buy from Forum Group.  THE WITNESS: Okay. Back then, Forum bought AMC, bought all 17 hospitals.

### CONFIDENTIAL A002A65 THOMAS E. GIVENS

## **APRIL 20, 2006**

1	THE WITNESS: And Forum sold all those	1	hospitals that HCA had acquired.
2	hospitals to HCA.	2	Q. At the time that AIC received this source code
3	BY MR. SMITH:	3	and object code, were copies of the medical records
4	Q. So the same AMC hospitals followed it all the	5	software at issue then running in any of Forum Group's hospitals?
5	way to HCA?	6	A. Yes.
6	A. Right.		
7	Q. So AIC was contracted to provide IT support, or	7	Q. How many?
8	information technology support for all 17 of those	8	A. Approximately the five that I mentioned in my
9	hospitals?	9	interrogatories.
10	A. That's correct.	10	Q. Did you have any personal involvement in
11	Q. Did the terms of that contract involve more	11	installing the software at issue in those four or five
12	than simply providing support? In other words, did the	12	hospitals?
13	contract also envision any new programming, new	13	A. Yes.
14	software installations?	14	Q. Your involvement was during the time you were
15	A. Support included anything that needed to be	15	at AMC?
16	done, that they requested us to do.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Did AIC install any of the software at issue,	17	Q. Did you initiate those installations?
18	the medical records software at issue at any of the HCA	18	A. What do you mean by initiate?
19	hospitals?	19	Q. Was it your idea to put the software at issue
20	A. Okay, I'm going to give a broader answer. When	20	in those four or five hospitals?
21	they asked us to take those over, that's when we asked	21	A. It was our company's decision. I was the
22	Forum slash AMC for the software. That's when we	22	implementor.
23	copied the software and brought it into AIC because we	23	Q. So AMC made the corporation decision to put the
24	needed to it support those HCA hospitals.	24	source code at issue into these four or five hospitals?
25	7	25	A. Yes.
	Page 66	<u> </u>	Page 68
1	A. And it included the stuff that was developed at	1	Q. Did AMC seek permission from Mr. Goldman before
2	AIC while I was there, plus additional applications	2	doing that?
3	that they developed after I left. So we had that, as	3	A. It was AMC's understanding that we were
4	well as the source code to support those hospitals.	4	developing DRGs and enhancing the medical records
5	Q. When you left AMC did you retain personally a	5	package together.
6	copy of the source code for the medical records at	6	Q. Together with Mr. Goldman?
7	issue in this lawsuit?	7	A. Yes. We were making it better by adding DRGs.
8	A. No.	8	Q. When you were meeting with Mr. Goldman and
9	Q. When AIC received the contract to provide	9	having telephone conversations with him did you inform
l .	support for these 17 hospitals you testified that, at	10	him that his software was being installed at these
11	that time, AIC obtained the source code for some of the	I	hospitals?
12	applications, including financial management, HFMS	12	A. At the time we installed I don't know that I
13	enhancements; correct?	13	don't recall a specific conversation. Where we were
14	A. That's correct.	14	doing this, with the dialogue that we were having, in
15	Q. At the same time it received those software	15	my opinion it would be clear that we're moving forward
16	applications, did AIC also receive copies of the source	16	with doing this.
17	code for the software at issue in this lawsuit?	17	Q. On what did you base that opinion, that it
18	A. Yes.	18	would be clear that we were when you say we, I'm
19	Q. Is this something that you specifically wanted	19	assuming you mean AMC?
20	as part of the contract?	20	A. (Witness nods head).
21	A. I had to have it to support the hospitals.	21	Q. On what do you base your opinion that it would
22	Q. When you say you had to have it, did you also	22	be clear that AMC is going to be moving forward with
23	have to have the source code at issue?	23	installing the software at issue in these hospitals?
1	A. I had to have all the object and all the source	24	A. Because of the discussions we were having over
25	code to support the applications that were in those	25	the phone, I'm doing this, I'm putting this together.
•	Page 67	1	Page 69

	THOMAS E. GIVENO		7 h.	
1	Q. Uh-huh.	1	Foru	m Group or HCA, in whichever manifestation it
_	A. You know, using, you know, the base	2		pened to be, how long did that contract last?
	Q. Uh-huh.	3	Α,	Approximately two years.
	A code we had, at that time.	4	Q.	And did the scope of the contract expand to
	Q. Did	5	-	ide any other hospitals other than those 17?
	·	6	A.	No.
		7	Q.	Why did that contract terminate?
	Q. Excuse me. Did Mr. Goldman, to your knowledge, ever personally visit any of these hospitals to assist	8	<b>۷.</b> A.	HCA eventually moved the applications to their
	in the installation?	9		nal systems.
	A. No.	10	Q.	And HCA had its own system that it was able to
		11	_	all that presumably it had all over the country?
	Q. Did you ever call on Mr. Goldman with questions relating to implementation issues?	12	A.	Right.
	A. Yes,	13	Q.	You have to
		14	Q. A.	I'm sorry. Yes.
	Q. Can you recall specifically what the issue may	15	Q.	About how many hospitals did HCA own at this
	have been in those phone calls?		-	
	A. No.			e; do you know?
	Q. When you made those was that you personally	17	Α.	I don't know.
	who called him?	18	Q.	More than 17?
	A. Yes.	19	Α.	Oh, yes.
	Q. When you made those phone calls, did	20	Q.	At some point Paul Agee came to work with you
	Mr. Goldman assist you in resolving an implementation	21	_	in; correct?
22	issue?		Α.	Yes.
23		23	Q.	He's currently your chief financial officer?
i	Q. Approximately how many implementation issues do	24	A.	Yes.
25	you think you may have discussed?	25	Q.	When did he return to work with you?
	Page 70			Page 72
1	A. Four.	1		MR. DENNEN: And by you, you mean HMS?
2	Q. Did AMC ever provide any compensation to	2		MR. SMITH: Yes, sir.
3	Mr. Goldman for the software?	3		THE WITNESS: I don't recall the specific
4	A, I don't recall.	4	date	, but it was two years ago.
5	Q. Other than the \$14,000 figure that you	5		IR. SMITH:
	discussed earlier, were there any preliminary	6	Q.	Approximately 2004?
1	discussions on what a price might be for installing the	7	A.	Yes.
	software at different hospitals?	8	Q.	Do you know where Mike Hayes is now?
9		9	A.	No.
		10		Do you know where Mary Lee Bunch is now?
ı	Q. Did you have an understanding that Mr. Goldman		Q.	No. Let me rephrase that. I know they're in
ł	would expect to be paid if this software was installed?	(	A. Nasł	
l	A. If we had acquired his software, I would expect	ĺ		
	he would expect payment.	13	Q.	Okay. But you don't maintain contact with
14	Q. Well, AMC did acquire the software; correct?	14		
15		15	Α.	No. I feel they're in Nashville.
16	Q. Okay. In what way did AMC not acquire the	16	Q.	I'm sorry?
17	software?	17	A.	I say I said I know they're in Nashville. I
18	A. We didn't purchase the applications.	18		t know that, I have a feeling they're still in
19	MR. SMITH: Can we take a quick break?	19		nville.
20	MR. DENNEN: Sure.	20	Q.	Because who would want to leave?
21	(Recess taken.)	1	Α.	That's right, yes.
22	BY MR. SMITH:	l l	Q.	How many people were at AIC when you began?
l	Q. Okay. Let's go back on the record.	23	Α.	When I began?
23				
24	We were talking about activities at AIC. For	1	Q.	Was it just you?
1	We were talking about activities at AIC. For	1	<b>Q.</b> A.	Was it just you?  Just me.  Page 73

_					
	1	Q. Who was your first hire?	1	the	m giving you that software?
1	2	A. Katie something.	2	A.	Yes.
١	3	Q. Okay.	3	Q.	Do you still have that agreement?
1	4	A. Katie whatever,	4	A.	I cannot put my hands on that agreement. I
	5	Q. And was she a programmer?	5		confident well, I can't put my hands on it,
	6	A. Yes. And receptionist.	6		yes, it was.
	7	Q. And this would have been around 1985?	7	Q.	How many pages was the agreement?
1	8	A. '84.	8	Α,	One.
1	9	Q. '84. And AIC's initial business purpose was a	9	Q.	Who signed it?
1	10	corporate entity was it incorporated?	10	Α.	Paul Agee.
1	11	A. Yes.	11	Q.	And yourself?
1	12	Q. Its initial purpose was an incorporated entity	12	Α.	Yes.
ĺ	13	to do business from your consulting activities; is that	1	Q.	And what were the essential terms of that
1	14	right?	14	_	eement?
1	15	A. Yes.	15	A.	We just requested rights to all the software.
l	16	Q. Later on did AIC start developing software	16		definition it was maybe a three liner that we
I	17	applications that it would go out and market to	17	•	•
1	18	hospitals for installation and sale?	18		rested rights or we requested the rights to all the
	19	A. Yes.	19		ware that moved from AMC.
	20		20	Q.	And did Paul Agee have authority to sign on
	21	Q. When did that happen? A. 1986.	21		alf of the Forum Group, at that time?
	22		22	Α.	Yes.
l	23	Q. What was its first product?	Į.	Q.	What was his title at the Forum Group, at that
	24	A. The AMC products. I'm going to refer to	23	time	
	25	anything, if by definition AMC meaning the stuff, or	24	Α.	I don't know.
	25		25	Q.	Was he chief financial officer, do you think?
-		Page 74	<u> </u>		Page 76
	1	HCA.	1	A.	Maybe for that division.
	2	Q. All the source code and	2	Q.	Okay.
١	3	A. Yes, right.	3	Α.	But I, you know, I had left by then. So, you
	4	Q. So it included the HFMS enhancements?	4	knov	
	5	A. Yes.	5	Q.	Did you, both individually and as the
	6	Q. It would include your DRG grouper?	6		oration AIC, believe that this agreement gave you
	7	A. And others, and fixed assets that I developed	7		estricted rights to use all of that software?
	8	and other products, yes.	8	Α,	Yes.
	9	Q. Fixed asset software applications that you	9	Q.	On what did you base that belief, other than
	10	developed, it would include the source code at issue in	10	-	agreement itself?
		this lawsuit?	11	A.	What do you mean what did I base that belief
	12	A, Yes.	12	on?	The action of the same and a control of the same of th
	13	Q. And it would include source code that well,	13	Q.	Did you believe that Mr. Agee had the authority
	14	did it include any other source code?	14	-	ive you an unrestricted perpetual license to all of
l	15	A. I had source code for everything that was	15		ee programs?
	16	there. I don't know how to define it. All the	16	Α.	Yes.
	17	products that were used to support HCA.	17	Q.	And you're familiar let me ask, were you
	18	Q. Uh-huh?	18	-	iliar with the concepts of software licensing in the
	19	A. Which was the financial, GL, AP, fixed asset,	19		eframe of 1984?
	20	medical records, DRG. There was source code for all of	20	Α.	(Witness nods head).
	21	that.	21	Q.	You have to answer.
	22	Q. Did you, when I say you, did you or AIC pay the	22	A.	Say that again.
1	23		23		Were you familiar with the concept of software
1	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ı	•	•

24 licensing agreements around 1984?

Was there any written agreement associated with 25 A. I assume I was.

Page 75

24 A.

No.

Page 77

		1		,
1	A. Approximately?	1	dmissions as	well as discharges; is that correct?
2	Q. Approximately.	2	. Yes.	
3	A. Okay, Fifteen.	3	, Did Mr. G	foldman, to your knowledge, was there
4	Q. When you installed the AMC software, I'll call	4	ny other vend	or that offered that capability?
5	it, did it always include the medical records software	5	. Yes.	•
6	that's at issue in this lawsuit?	6	. Do you re	ecall who?
7	A. No.	7	. Yes.	
8	Q. Did any of the 15 include it?	8	. Who?	
9	A. Yes.	9	. McDonnell	Douglas, Saint, Amhurst, HPOC. 40
10	Q. About how many?	10	endors, at that	
11	A. Approximately?	11	. We're tal	king in the mid 1980s?
12	Q. Approximately.	12	. Yes.	
13	A. Five.	13	. Okay. Di	d any of those vendors have anything
14	Q. Now, would these five be separate from the five	14		e-page executive summary page?
15	HCA hospitals we discussed earlier?	15	. Yes.	, ,
16	A. No.	16	. Can you r	name anyone in particular?
17	Q. Those would be the same hospitals we have	17	. McDonnell	
18	already discussed?	18		s the name of their program; do you
19	A. Not can I give a little history?	19	emember?	, , , , , , , , , , , , ,
20	Q. Sure.	20	. MR2, or M	RII.
21	A. HCA sold off some of those hospitals. So there	21	•	you know when that was introduced,
22	was maybe three to four of those hospitals that they	22	pproximately:	The state of the s
23	sold them to another acquirer who wanted to keep the	23		itely, I'd say, '79 or '80.
24	software that already had that software.	24		ck a bit, when AIC was selling and
25		1	-	of the software that AIC acquired from
	Page 82			Page 84
1	A. But we did charge, you know, set up a licensing	1	MC?	
2	fee, you know, for that.	2	Uh-huh.	
3	Q. Okay. And in addition, the way the math works	3		ied that AIC may have sold the
4	out, you had at least one or two new independent	4		ue to perhaps five different hospitals.
5	installations to new hospitals that incorporated the	5	•	nat testimony?
6	software at issue in this lawsuit; correct?	6	AIC?	
7	A. I don't recall.	7	. (Nods hea	ad).
8	Q. Okay. Shorthand for the software at issue in	8	. No. Say th	
9	this lawsuit, I've been calling it medical records	9		ied earlier that AIC sold the
10	software?	10	oftware at issu	ue to approximately five hospitals
11	A. Yeah.	11		
12	Q. But let's call it the Goldman medical records	12		was still AIC. And yet AIC sold
13	software, okay?	13		of the AMC software to 15 hospitals?
14	A. Okay.	14	Uh-huh.	
15	MR. DENNEN: Counsel, I think I'm going to	15	•	't those other hospitals receive the
16	object to that term. If we want to go off the record,	16	oftware at issu	
17	maybe we can agree on a term.	17	. They could	get a lot of the information out of
18	MR. SMITH: It's not	18	•	luct, and they didn't want to spend
19	MR. DENNEN: I understand what you're	19	ie money.	
20	MR. SMITH: I'm content to keep calling it	20		member how much you charged for that
21	the medical records software at Issue.	21	odule?	
22	MR. DENNEN: That's fine.	22		can do I remember exactly, no.
23	BY MR. SMITH:	23	an I tell you app	proximately?
24	Q. The medical records software at issue had the	24	. Okay.	
25	capability to produce management reports based on	25	. Maybe \$6,0	
	Page 83			Page 85

		T	
1	Q. When you employed an application such as HFMS	1	Q. Did AIC install object code on customers'
2	you spoke with an IBM representative, is that correct,	2	computers?
3	to acquire it?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. No.	4	Q. And the object code that was installed on
5	Q. When you used HFMS how did you acquire that	5	customers' computers was, again, based on the AMC
6	source code?	6	products that you had received from the Forum Group; is
7	A. Through AMC.	7	that correct?
8	Q. How did AMC acquire it?	8	A. The first two years, yes.
9	A. Through acquisition from IBM.	9	Q. And that would be through what timeframe?
10	Q. Were you involved in any of those acquisitions?	10	A. '88, '89.
11	A. No.	11	Q. In what ways was it not based on the AMC
12	Q. Did you confer with IBM representatives?	12	products after 1988, '89?
13	A. No.		A. We rewrote the product to run on the IBM, what
14	Q. Was it your understanding that IBM provided	14	was a product called the AS400.
15	HFMS for free?	15	
16	A. No.	1	code?
17	Q. Was it your understanding that HFMS was	17	
18	provided at a cost?	18	Q. To run on the AS400?
19	A. My understanding, at that point in time, is	19	A. Correct.
20	that the software had been substantially modified, that	20	
21	there was no copyright issue, and that basically if you	21	is called emulation mode?
22	look in the industry as it is today, the high majority	1	A. Yes.
23	of people running on the IBM mini platform that did	23	Q. Who were the first customers for the software
24	healthcare, the basis of the software was HFMS. It was	24	applications that AIC acquired from AMC?
25	kind of a common practice, and IBM really moved out of	25	•
	Page 78	╂	Page 80
1	that business around '86 or so.	1	Q. Where are they located?
2	Q, Uh-huh.	2	A. Centerville, Tennessee.
3	A. With HFMS.	3	Q. And do you recall what the terms of that
4	Q. Okay.	4	agreement were?
5	<ul> <li>And they had really acquired that from a</li> </ul>	5	A. No,
6	company called Dakota.	6	Q. Do you recall how much money you received for
7	Q. Uh-huh.	7	the software?
8	A. So, but they weren't IBM was not selling	8	A. No. Probably in that box, though.
9	that software, at that time. They probably still had	9	Q. The witness is referring to an imposing stack
10	the rights but right or wrong, it was industry	10	of boxes sitting here in the room.
11	practice.	11	Just so I can ask my questions better, when did
12	Q. When AIC began to develop and market the	12	AIC change its name to HMS? Let me rephrase.
13	software products, did AIC sell them or did it give	13	A. I don't recall.
14	them away as part of, say, a consulting contract?	14	Q. Did AIC at some point change its name to Health
15	A. Perpetual license.	15	Management Systems?
16	Q. Did it sell them or did it give them away?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. Perpetual license.	17	MR. DENNEN: Healthcare Management
18	Q. Okay. My question is, did you receive anything	18	Systems.
19	in exchange for that perpetual license?	19	MR. SMITH: Beg your pardon, Healthcare
20	A. Yes.	20	Management Systems.
21	Q. Did you receive money?	21	BY MR. SMITH:
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. While it was still named AIC, approximately how
23	Q. Okay. As part of that transaction did AIC give	23	many installations of the AMC software did it do, while
24	a written license agreement?	24	your company was still AIC, in how many hospitals did
25			you install the AMC software?
	Page 79		Page 81

	I HOMAS E. GIVENS	)	AF KIL 20, 2000
	O #6 000 few a management	3	O In fact HMC has a file called about at the
	Q. \$6,000 for a perpetual	1	Q. In fact, HMS has a file called abstract use in
2	A. License.	2	its programs; correct?
3	Q license?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. That included the DRGs.	4	Q. At the time AIC was marketing the software at
5	Q. Were there maintenance fees affiliated with	5 6	issue, the software at issue had a file called
6	that?	7	abstract; correct? A. Yes.
7	A. Yes.		
8	Q. Approximately how much were those?	8	Q. Was that abstract file used in the financial
9	A. Typically it was 10 percent of the license	9	applications that AIC marketed, the patient accounting
10	fees.	10	records, for example?
11	Q. Ten percent per year?	11	A. No.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. Okay. The software that AIC marketed, did you
	Q. And what about installation fees, was that	13	have a DRG grouper in that software?
14	charged hourly?	14	A. Yes,
	A. Yes.	15	Q. Whose product was the DRG grouper?
	Q. Approximately how much would you charge for an	16	A. I developed the DRG grouper.
17	installation of the software at issue?	17 18	•
	A. \$600. Twenty hours at \$45.		that you received from, was it HIS HSI?
	Q. That would be 900, wouldn't it?		A. Yes.
	A. Okay. Excuse me.	20	Q. That in turn was derived from the Yale
	Q. At the time that AIC was selling the AMC		A. Yes,
	software were the applications integrated?	22	Q. Again, the abstract file that was part of the
	A. Again, I'd have to ask you for a definition.	23	software at issue was created by Mr. Goldman; is that
	And this is an age old thing we still have with the	24	correct?
25	clients.	25	A. Yes.
	Page 86		Page 88
1	Q. Uh-huh.	1	Q. To the best of your knowledge, Mr. Goldman is
2	A. They ran on the same system.	2	the author?
3	Q. Uh-huh.	3	MR. DENNEN: Objection.
4	A. The definition of integration is like user	4	BY MR. SMITH:
5	friendly.	5	Q. Who, to the best of your knowledge, is the
6	Q. It's a spectrum?	6	original author of the software at issue?
7	A. So they all ran on the same platform. I would	7	MR. DENNEN: Objection to the extent it
8	say that they were interfaced more than integrated.	8	calls for a legal conclusion. If you wish to define
9	Q. Okay. Did the software at issue use as its	9	author, it might help him answer your question.
10	one of its important data file a file called abstract?	10	BY MR. SMITH:
11		11	Q. You can answer.
12	Q. Yes.	12	A. I wouldn't have knowledge of who developed the
13	A. No. Wait.	13	abstract product.
14	Q. Did it use a file called abstract?	14	Q. If it was somebody at AMC, you would know it
15	A. Yes.	15	though; right?
16	Q. Was abstract also used in the AMC software to	16	A. Yes.
17	update patient accounting?	17	Q. If it was somebody at AIC, you would know;
18	apades patient accounting.		right?
	A. No.	18	=
19		19	A. Yes.
19 20	A. No.	ì	A. Yes.  Q. When you were at AIC were your primary
	A. No. Q. Do you understand the question?	19	
20	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand the question?</li> <li>A. I understand the question, but I don't think</li> </ul>	19 20 21 22	Q. When you were at AIC were your primary
20 21 22	A. No.  Q. Do you understand the question?  A. I understand the question, but I don't think you really mean it. I'm sorry.	19 20 21 22	Q. When you were at AIC were your primary responsibilities what were your primary
20 21 22 23 24	A. No.  Q. Do you understand the question?  A. I understand the question, but I don't think you really mean it. I'm sorry.  Q. Let me make sure we're communicating. You are familiar with a data file called abstract use in the software at issue?	19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. When you were at AIC were your primary responsibilities what were your primary responsibilities?</li> <li>A. Information technology.</li> <li>Q. But in terms of what you woke up in the morning</li> </ul>
20 21 22 23	A. No.  Q. Do you understand the question?  A. I understand the question, but I don't think you really mean it. I'm sorry.  Q. Let me make sure we're communicating. You are familiar with a data file called abstract use in the software at issue?	19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. When you were at AIC were your primary responsibilities what were your primary responsibilities?  A. Information technology.

#### CONFIDENTIAL A002A65 THOMAS E. GIVENS

### **APRIL 20, 2006**

1	aspects of the business; sales, consulting?	1	A. No.
2	A. It was everything.	2	Q. Did you look at all of the programs that he
3	Q. Everything?	3	provided or just some of them for a copyright notice?
4	A. I'm sorry. Ask me that question again. I'm	4	A. Some.
5	back about five years from now.	5	Q. When AIC began marketing and selling the
6	Q. Back after you left AMC they had been acquired	6	software at issue did AIC remove the name of Joel
7	by the Forum Group?	7	Goldman from the product that it marketed?
8	A. Uh-huh.	8	A. I would not know that.
9	Q. You were the only guy and you were out there	9	Q. Who would know that?
10	consulting, doing everything yourself.	10	A. During my time, I wouldn't know.
11	A. Uh-huh.	11	Q. Okay. During your time the answer is no?
12	Q. You hired Katie, she was a programmer and a	12	A. At AMC, right.
13	receptionist?	13	Q. Are you certain that you never removed Joei
14	A. Yes.	14	Goldman's name from the source code while you were at
15	Q. Over the next couple of years how much were you	15	
16	involved in the active programming?	16	A. You, meaning Tom Givens?
17	A. Probably 75 percent.	17	
18	Q. Okay. And what were some of the things that	18	A. Yes.
19	you were working on?	19	Q. Do you know if Annita Milkwick ever removed
20	A. Support for customers, developing financial,	20	Joel Goldman's name?
21	meaning general ledger, managing reporting systems.	21	A. No, I don't know that.
22	Primarily financial applications.	22	·
23	Q. Was there any other individual that was tasked	23	
24	with programming primarily medical records applications	24	
25	as that term was used in the 1980s?	25	that indicates when the modification occurred?
	Page 90		Page 92
		l	
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Who was that person?	2	Q. In the source code that you received from
3	A, Annita Milkwick.	3	that AMC received from Mr. Goldman, the software at
4	Q. Did you ever look to see whether any of the	4	issue, do you recall whether that had time stamps
5	source code for the software at issue had a copyright	5	embedded in the code?
6	notice, and my question is, did you ever undertake to	6	A. No.
7	look for a copyright notice?	7	Q. Do you recall that it did not have time stamps
8	A. Yes.	8	embedded in the code?
9	Q. When was that?	9	A. No.
10	A. I guess at AMC.	10	Q. So you just don't know?
11	Q. When he first gave it to you?	11	1
1	A. I don't know. I don't recall the specific time	12	
13	or date.	13	
14	Q. Would it be unusual to receive source code that	14	Q. Why did you incorporate HMS, Healthcare
15	didn't have any identification of whose it was and who	15	•
16	wrote it?	16	
17	A. Would it be, no.	17	,, J J J J J
18	Q. And, again, you earlier testified that you	18	, ,
19	don't recall if his name appeared on any of this source	19	· '
20	code?	20	
1	A. I said his name did appear on the source code.	21	. ,
22	Q. You did say?	22	
1	A. , Yes, I did say.	23	<u> </u>
24	Q. I beg your pardon. What about the year of	24	
25	authorship, did that appear?	25	it expanded at that point?
1	Page 91		Page 93

	THOMAS E. GIVERN		
1	A. Probably expanded.	1	computer programming guy?
2	Q. Approximately how many did you have how many	2	A. No.
3	hospital customers did you have at the time of the	3	Q. That's incorrect?
4	switch?	4	A. Yes.
5	A. Twenty-five.	5	Q. Okay.
6	Q. Okay. That happened in 1986?	6	A. He would I mean, he has an MBA but he was
7	A. It was late	7	more on the technical side and was in the consulting,
8	Q. The name change?	8	technology consulting background.
9	A. It could have been '86.	9	Q. Did he actively program for AIC?
10	Q. It's not anything it's not important.	10	A. Yes,
11	MR. DENNEN: Why don't we state for the	11	Q. Did he have any specific aspects of the
12	record AIC changed its name in 1986 to Health	12	applications that he focused on?
13	Management Systems. I believe Tom's memory,	13	A. Yeah, I mean, we didn't really have, I mean, at
14	unfortunately	14	that time, you just did whatever.
15	MR. SMITH: It's a public record.	15	Q. Okay.
16	MS. JACOBS: Right.	16	A. Right.
17	MR. DENNEN: Yeah.	17	Q. And let me tell you I spoke with Annita
18	BY MR. SMITH:	18	Milkwick a couple days ago.
19	Q. In the early years of HMS, from '86, '87, who	19	A. Uh-huh.
20	was the person in charge of programming; was that still	20	Q. And she put things in three categories.
21	you?	21	Patient accounting?
22		22	A. Uh-huh.
23	Q. Yeah.	23	Q. Which I understand is about the same as
24	A. I guess	24	accounts receivable?
25	Q. You were the president; is that correct?	25	A. Uh-huh.
	Page 94		Page 96
1	A. Right.	1	Q. General ledger?
2	Q. So ultimately you are in charge of everything?	2	A. Uh-huh.
3	A. Yes, right.	3	Q. Which is all the other financial aspects?
4	Q. Who was the person who had primary day-to-day	4	A. Uh-huh.
5	responsibilities for the technical programming aspect	5	Q. And medical records?
6	of the business; was it still you?	6	A, Uh-huh.
7	A. From a responsibility point of view, yes,	7	Q. So she said during her time at AIC that's kind
8	myself and John Doss.	8	of how she thought of the world?
9	Q. When did John Doss join the company?	9	A. Okay.
1	A. I'm going to say technically when we started	10	Q. How would you divide up the different
	together.	11	applications in terms of categories?
12	Q. In '84?	12	A. Well, we have patient access, clinicals,
13	A. 84. We started out sharing the office, you	13	patient accounting and financials.
14	know, really working together.	14	Q. Okay. And financials, would that be the
15	Q. Uh-huh?	15	general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable?
1	A. And so, you know, we kind of combined together,	16	A. Fixed assets, materials management.
17	but we have always been together.	17	Q. Okay. What would patient accounting be?
18	Q. Okay. So did you know him before starting AIC?	18	A. Billing, collections, revenue reporting, some
19	A. Yes.	19	parts of reimbursement.
20	Q. He's an accountant; is that correct?	20	Q. What would clinicals include?
21	A. What do you mean by he's an accountant?	21	A. Order communications.
22	(Discussion off the record.)	22	Q. Beg your pardon?
23	BY MR. SMITH:	23	A. Order communications.
24	Q. Let me rephrase.	24	Q. Order communications?
25	He's more of a financial guy than he is a	25	A. Right.
	Page 95	<u></u>	Page 97

1	Q. Orders with whom?	1	medical records product as defined.
2	A. Orders for the patient, you order a CBC, a	2	Q. It comes out of HMS's medical records software;
3	combined blood count, you order testing.	3	is that correct?
4	Q. Okay.	4	A. AIC.
5	A. Lab, laboratory, pharmacy, radiology.	5	Q. Okay.
6	Q. Okay. What would patient access include?	6	A. The AMC latter years.
7	A. Scheduling, admissions, referral tracking.	7	Q. Okay. And specifically what does this report
8	Q. Where would the software at issue fall in each	8	do?
9	one of these categories?	9	A. It gives you statistical information.
10	A. It's probably in patient access, I would think,	10	Q. This is the Executive Summary Report?
11	or revenue reporting.		A. Yeah.
12	Q. So a combination of patient access and patient	12	Q. Is this report one of the more common reports
13	accounting?	13	that hospital management might consult when running a
14	A. Yes.	14	hospital?
15	Q. Getting back to John Doss, wherever programming	15	A. Today?
16	was needed, somebody would jump in and do it	16	Q. Yes.
17		17	A. No.
		1	
18	Q is my understanding of your testimony?	18	Q. Has its importance to hospital management
19	A, Yes.	19	changed over time?
20	Q. Did his programming responsibilities stay the	20	A. Yes.
21	same while he was at AIC, in other words, did they	21	Q. It formerly was more important than it is
22	increase in scope or decrease in scope?	22	today?
23	A. No.	23	A. Well, I mean, that information which comes from
24	Q. As you brought on more people were these people	24	several sources is, you know, it's good information,
25		25	but it's not what drives the decisions.
	Page 98		Page 100
-		,	O V doubt think you will a surround out ath ou it
1	sales?	1	Q. I don't think you quite answered whether it
2	A. It grew, but I would say that during those	2	used to be more important than it is today?
3	times implementation and phone support and programming	3	A. I would say it's more I would say it used to
4	were all rolled into one.	4	be more important.
5	Q. Okay.	5	Q. You mentioned in the previous answer this is
6	A. As you grew, you know, but when you didn't have	6	part of the HMS medical records reporting family. Is
7	anything or no business, there was no programming, but	7	it okay if we refer to all these exhibits as HMS
8	as you got business, you had to support It, you had to	8	medical records reports, because your name
9	implement it, but everybody wore all those hats, there	9	A. All these exhibits, what are all these
10	were programmers, implementors and supporters.	10	exhibits?
11	Q. Okay. At this time, you earlier testified that	11	Q. We have a bunch of exhibits that are very
12	Annita Milkwick was the main programmer for the medical	12	similar to this.
13	records aspect	13	A. Uh-huh.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. The reason I ask is because in some of the
15	Q of the software?	15	contracts the name has changed to Health Information
16	A. Yes.	16	Management and things like that?
17	Q. Let's look at some exhibits now. Counsel has	17	A. Yes, right.
18	copies of these exhibits already. I'm showing you	18	Q. But for simplicity, because the name has
19	Exhibit 2.	19	changed over time?
20	(Marked Exhibit No. 2.)	20	A. Just call it Health Information Management,
21	BY MR. SMITH:	21	let's just do that.
22	Q. Do you recognize this document?	22	Q. Okay. So all of these are from the Health
23	A. Yes.	23	Information Management users manual?
24	Q. What is it?	24	MR. DENNEN: When you say all of these,
25	A. It's a medical record that comes out of the	25	what I'm sorry, Counsel, you have to define what you
	Page 99		Page 101

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

		<del>,                                     </del>	
1	Q. The answer is yes. It goes really to the word	1	and I, just to save time, I don't want to, you know, go
2	original. To the best of your knowledge, the person	2	through the same routine each time. What I'd like to
3	who conceived and initially programmed this program,	3	do is I guess I better.
4	I'll just ask you, was it Annita Milkwick or was it	4	(Marked Exhibit No. 5.)
5	somebody else?	5	BY MR. SMITH:
6	A. I would say it was someone else.	6	Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 5. And do you
7	Q. And this is the source code that produces the	7	recognize this document?
8	Executive Summary Report that we've seen as Exhibit 2,	8	A. Yes.
9	and to the best of your knowledge the first version of	9	Q. What is it?
10	this program that you saw would have been from AMC; is	10	A. It says patient days by doctor by month.
11	that right?	11	Q. This is an excerpt from the Health Information
12	MR. DENNEN: I'm going to object to that.	12	Management documentation that HMS publishes; correct?
13	I don't I think you've got a compound question there	13	A. Yes.
14	that assumes a number of is making a number of	14	(Marked Exhibit No. 6.)
15	assumptions. If you wish to break it down, feel free	15	Q. And showing you now Exhibit 6. I'll represent
16	to do so. I'm objecting to the form of that question.	16	this is a printout of around 1989, 1990, source code
17	BY MR. SMITH:	17	from Mr. Goldman?
18	Q. Do you understand the question, Mr. Givens?	18	A. That's not source code.
19	A. I thought I did. So repeat the question.	19	Q. I'm sorry. I beg your pardon. It's a printout
20	Q. Could the reporter read back the question,	20	of a report. Does Exhibit 6 appear to be substantially
21	please.	21	similar to Number 5?
22	(The requested proceedings were read back	22	MR. DENNEN: Object to the use of the term
23	by the court reporter.)	23	substantially similar. That is clearly not
24	THE WITNESS: Question number one, Is this	24	substantially similar as evidenced by the face of the
25	source code for the executive summary, yes. Did the	1	document.
	Page 106	l	Page 108
<b></b>	1.490.100	<del> </del>	1460 100
1	first version of this code come from AMC, yes.	1	BY MR. SMITH:
2	BY MR. SMITH:	2	Q. Exhibit 6 and 5, are you looking at the same
3	Q. And the first version of this code that came	3	thing?
4	from AMC was provided to AMC by Mr. Goldman; correct?	4	MR. DENNEN: Yes, I am.
5	A. Yes.	5	THE WITNESS: I mean, there is different
6	Q. Did HMS ever contact Mr. Goldman to obtain his	6	information on them.
7	permission to use any version of the source code before	7	MR. DENNEN: They're clearly not
8	you as Exhibit 4?	8	substantially similar.
9	A. HMS?	9	THE WITNESS: What do you mean, the first
10	Q. Yes.	10	one says Medicare, this one says Medicaid. This is
11	A. No.	11	Medi-Cal.
12	Q. And other than the telephone conversations and	12	BY MR. SMITH:
13	the two meetings we have discussed did AMC ever obtain	13	Q. Is the layout substantially similar?
14	Mr. Goldman's consent to use the source code?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	MR. DENNEN: When you say layout, are you
16	Q. When was that?	16	referring to the fact that you have two columns and
17	A. During '83.	17	columns down below?
18	Q. During the initial meetings?	18	BY MR. SMITH:
19	A. '83, '84, when we were working on the DRGs.	19	Q. Other than the specific content of the report,
20	Q. And earlier you weren't able to recall exactly	20	Mr. Givens, can you identify for me any aspect of the
21	when your phone calls may have transpired between	21	layout that you think is substantially different?
22	yourself and Mr. Goldman. Do you think some of those	22	A. Well
23	phone calls occurred after you had left AMC?	23	MR. DENNEN: I'm going to object once
24	A. No.	24	again and just say the document speaks for itself.
25	Q. Okay. Well, we have a series of exhibits here,	25	MR. SMITH: With respect, Counsel, it does
	Page 107		Page 109
	I ago 107		

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

		Ι	
1	mean by all of these.	1	Q. And I'll represent that Exhibit 3 is a printout
2	MR. SMITH: I'll be going through a series	2	of a report that is produced by Mr. Goldman's software
3	of exhibits.	3	as it existed, I think, around 1990?
4	MR. DENNEN: I suggest that perhaps we can	4	MR. GOLDMAN: Uh-huh.
5	go through them right now and he can identify those	5	BY MR, SMITH:
6	that are a part of the HIM. I don't think it's fair	6	Q. I'll give you an opportunity to just compare
7	for him to say they are until he actually reviews them.	7	these. Let me know
8	BY MR. SMITH:	8	A. What is the question?
9	Q. I just want to make sure our terminology	9	Q. Are these two reports substantially similar?
10	doesn't create a stumbling block?	10	MR. DENNEN: Counsel, I object to that
11	A. HIM is more appropriate because it's more	11	question. I think the documents speak for themselves.
12	statistics versus medical records which is a lot	12	THE WITNESS: Similar, meaning do they
13	broader.	13	look alike?
14	Q. Under today's terminology?	14	BY MR. SMITH:
15		15	Q. Yes.
1		16	A. Not everything, They look pretty close to
16	Q. Okay.	17	similar.
17	A. So this is all statistics.	18	
18	Q. So Health Information Management. Is the HMS,	l	(Marked Exhibit No. 4.)
19	Health Information Management software, is that derived	19	BY MR. SMITH:
20	from the AMC software that you acquired from Mr. Agee	20	Q. I'm showing you now Goldman Exhibit 4, and ask
21	while you were at AIC?	21	you if you recognize that document?
22	MR. DENNEN: I'm going to one moment,	22	MR. SMITH: Let the record reflect that
23	Tom. I'm going to object, because I think the word	23	the handwritten note in the top right corner is
24	derive. You made some jumps. I think it's not	24	something I've added.
25	accurate,	25	THE WITNESS: So what are you asking?
	Page 102	ļ	Page 104
1	BY MR. SMITH:	1	BY MR. SMITH:
2	Q. You can answer, if you can.	2	Q. Do you recognize this is source code, is it
3	A. What is the question again?	3	not?
4	Q. Are the HIM software applications that HMS	4	A. Yes.
5	currently markets, is that derived from the software	5	Q. Do you recognize this as source code that was
6	that AIC initially acquired from Paul Agee?	6	provided by HMS to the plaintiff in this litigation,
7	A. When you say derived, because I guess	7	this is HMS source code, I guess is what I'm looking
8	everything derived from somewhere.	8	for?
9	•	9	A. Yes.
10		10	Q. Okay. This is HMS source code, I'll represent
		1	to you, that was provided to us by HMS?
11	Q, Okay.	12	
ſ	A. I'm not sure what you mean by derived.	13	
13	MR. DENNEN: Let him define what he means	l	Q. And is for the program MR0E80. It identifies
14	by derived.	14	the programmer as Annita Milkwick?
15	BY MR. SMITH:	15	A, Uh-huh.
16	Q. Well, let's walk through these and maybe that	16	Q. And the company name, Advanced Information
17	will serve as a concrete definition versus words that I	17	Concepts. Do you see that?
18	might come up with.	18	A. Uh-huh.
19	A. Fine.	19	Q. To the best of your recollection did Annita
20	Q. So let me show you now, if you would you are	20	was Annita Milkwick the original author of this code?
1	already at the third page of Exhibit 2.	21	MR. DENNEN: Object to the use of the term
21	And a color of products for any long to	22	author and also to the reference to the code. When you
21 22	(Marked Exhibit No. 3.)		·
21 22 23	BY MR. SMITH:	23	say code, are you referring to the documentation that
21 22 23 24	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Showing you now Exhibit 3.	23 24	say code, are you referring to the documentation that is put forth on Exhibit 4?
21 22 23	BY MR. SMITH: Q. Showing you now Exhibit 3.	23	say code, are you referring to the documentation that is put forth on Exhibit 4?

		T	
1	not. We need the witness to identify anything that he	1	(Marked Exhibit No. 9.)
2	finds substantially different.	2	BY MR. SMITH:
3	MR. DENNEN: Counsel, look at the	3	Q. Showing you Exhibits 8 and 9 now. Exhibit 8 is
4	document. I mean, you know, the question if your	4	a report generated by HMS and it's year to date
5	question is does it have lines and does it have	5	admissions by financial class. Exhibit 9 is a slightly
6	columns, and If that's your definition of substantial,	6	different report. It's a month
7	I'll allow him to answer that question.	7	MR. DENNEN: It is a different report.
8	BY MR. SMITH:	8	MR. SMITH: Sorry.
9	Q. You can go ahead and answer.	9	BY MR. SMITH:
10	A. I guess yes.	10	Q. Year to date apparently by financial class.
111	Q. Okay. What is substantially different between	11	Can you identify for me substantial differences in the
12	the two documents in terms of the layout?	12	layout between those two documents?
13	A. In terms of substantial there is no	13	A. No.
14	substantial difference. I misunderstood the question.	14	(Marked Exhibit No. 10.)
15	(Marked Exhibit No. 7.)	15	BY MR. SMITH:
16	BY MR. SMITH:	16	
17	Q. Okay. I'm showing you now Exhibit 7. And this	l	record, this is the source code that produced
18	is source a printout of source code for the report	1.8	
19	which we just looked at. And my question here is near	19	
20	the top. It says it's converted by Annita Milkwick?	20	you remember who he is?
21	A. Uh-huh.	21	•
22	Q. What does that mean?	22	may be an employee.
23	A. It means she moved it over to the 400.	23	Q. That would have been somebody after HMS
24	Q. Was the AS400 being marketed in 1986?	24	started; correct?
25	•	1	A. Yes.
23	Page 110	23	Page 112
	1 age 110		1 age 112
1	when it came out. That's what I assume.	1	Q. Okay. I'm not keeping up with off the
2	Q. Well, I ask you to assume that this was	2	record, please.
3	converted on February 17, 1986?	3	(Recess taken.)
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	BY MR. SMITH:
5	Q. Was the AS400 in existence yet?	5	Q. Mr. Givens, so we're back from lunch. I would
6	A. In '89.	6	like to show you now Exhibit 39.
7	Q. Okay. So if this was converted when it says it	7	(Marked Exhibit No. 39.)
8	was converted?	8	BY MR. SMITH:
9	A. Uh-huh.	9	Q. What is this exhibit?
10	Q. What do you think it means that the document	10	A. 39.
11	identifies that Annita Milkwick converted it, what does	11	Q. Yeah, can you identify it for us? Do you
12	that mean?	12	
13	A. I have no idea.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Did Annita Milkwick, was she the original	14	Q. Could you describe for us what it is?
15	composer, the original author of the original version	15	A. It says abstract, medical records abstract,
16	of this source code?	16	Madison file, physical file.
17	A. No.	17	Q. Are you familiar with this file?
18	Q. That would have been Mr. Goldman; correct?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. I don't know about that. But it was the	19	Q. And how it's laid out?
20	software that was delivered to AMC by Mr. Goldman.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Okay.	21	Q. Was this part of the software application
1	A. Whether he was the original author, I don't	22	programming that you received from AMC and Paul Agee?
23	know.	23	A. I guess.
24	Q. Okay. Fair enough.	24	Q. And was the original author well, let me
25	(Marked Exhibit No. 8.)	25	show you Exhibit 38.
	Page 111		Page 113
L		<u> </u>	

		<u> </u>	
1	(Marked Exhibit No. 38.)	1	Q. Is the order that they're written down, do they
2	BY MR. SMITH:	2	track the order of the field names in Exhibit 39?
3	Q. That has been provided to HMS in a document	3	A. I wouldn't know.
4	exchange. This is Mr. Goldman's file, also called	4	Q. What does standard HMS conversion mean, does
5	abstract?	5	that have any special meaning?
6	A. Uh-huh.	6	A. Not to me. She's in the conversion department,
7	Q. I won't ask you to compare the two, but to the	7	though. You might ask her.
8	best of your knowledge is Exhibit 39, was it originally	8	Q. Do you know who prepared this spreadsheet?
9	authored by Joel Goldman?	9	A. This spreadsheet, no.
10	A. I would have no idea.	10	Q. Would John Doss prepare something like this?
11	Q. Was it part of the source code that Joel	11	A. No. It would be no.
12	Goldman provided to you during the meetings at AMC in	12	(Marked Exhibit No. 41.)
13	1983?	13	BY MR. SMITH:
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. I'm showing you now Exhibit 41?
15	Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 40.	15	MR. SMITH: Counsel, I think you have
16	(Marked Exhibit No. 40.)	16	that.
17	MR. SMITH: Which, Counsel, I don't think	17	BY MR. SMITH:
18	you have.	18	Q. Exhibit 41 is taken from the initial pages of
19	BY MR. SMITH:	19	the HIM manual?
20	Q. Exhibit 40, Mr. Givens, is an email with an	20	A. Uh-huh.
21	attachment from Patty Eckler. Do you know, is she an	21	Q. Do you recognize this document; are you
22	employee at HMS?	22	familiar with it?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Not not. Where did it come from.
24	Q. And have you ever seen this document before?	24	Q. HMS produces a manual called Health Information
25	A. No.	25	Management. It's the documentation for the HIM
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Q. This was I'll represent to you this is an	1	software. This is taken from the initial stages. It's
2	email that Mr. Goldman received from Patty Eckler with	2	page Roman numeral little I one.
3	an attached spreadsheet file, and I printed out the	3	A. Okay.
4	attachment and the subsequent pages of Exhibit 40. And	4	Q. And my question is, again, are you familiar
5	if you could turn to in the lower right corner, it says	5	with this document?
6	page four?	6	A. No.
7	A. The actual page four?	7	Q. Okay. If you turn to page two, I'll just ask
8	Q. It's printed page four at the bottom of the	8	you, even though you're not familiar with it, it's
9	page.	9	produced by HMS?
10	A. Okay, yeah.	10	A. Uh-huh.
11	Q. And the listings there, the field names that	11	
12	are there, are those, do those refer to the abstract	12	
13	document that we looked at in Exhibit 39?	13	need, and then my question is going to relate to how
14	A. You mean for	14	patient accounting and Health Information Management
15	Q. Do those field names on Exhibit 40, with page	15	interact.
16	four at the bottom, do those refer back to Exhibit 39?	16	A. Okay.
17	A. No.	17	Q. Are you ready?
18	Q. 39. Now, 39 is	18	A. Sure.
19	A. Yeah.	19	Q. Can you please explain for me how abstract
20	Q the HMS code?	20	interacts with patient accounting which is a software
21	-	21	application module, or, beg your pardon, software
22	field names that are standard industry processes. So	22	application group of programs?
23	when you say	23	A. Uh-huh.
24	Q. Sorry.	24	Q. And Health Information Management, which is
l	A. I don't know what refer means.	25	another group of programs, explain in your own words
		1 0	and and group or programmy explaint in four own words
	Page 115		Page 117

1	how abstract interacts between those two sets of	1	A. The patient's file is updated really with
2	programs.	2	diagnosis code.
3	A. It's a summary of the information our patients	3	Q. Is the update limited to the diagnosis code or
4	file.	4	is the patient's file updated with more than just the
5	Q. Does this exhibit, to the best of your	5	diagnosis code?
6	knowledge, accurately reflect how an abstract is used	6	A. I don't know.
7	in both patient accounting and Health Information	7	Q. It would appear from this exhibit, Exhibit 41,
8	Management?	8	page i-3, that the patient's file was updated with a
9	A. I don't understand the question.	9	variety of information at the conclusion of step
10	Q. To the best of your knowledge, does Exhibit 41	10	five actually, sorry step six.
11	accurately describe how the file abstract interacts	11	Earlier you said this was not an accurate
12	with both patient accounting and Health Information	12	reflection of the interface, and I'm going to ask you,
13	Management?	13	again, to explain why it's not an accurate reflection
14	A. Interact?	14	of the interface with as much detail as you can give
15	Q. Is that the difficulty, that word, interact?	15	me?
16	A. Yes. I'm not sure I understand the exact	16	A. Well, the interface is the program that is
17	question.	17	taken from one file and another file. This is not a
18	Q. I can rephrase, if you would like.	18	program.
19	A. Okay.	19	Q. You are talking about Exhibit 41 is not a
20	Q. Does Exhibit 41 accurately describe the	20	program?
21	interface between patient accounting and Health	21	• -
22	Information Management?	22	Q. Well, I'm just using the words that I'm
23	A. No.	23	trying to employ the same terminology the exhibit
24	Q. In what ways is it inaccurate?	24	employs. The exhibit talks about patient accounting
l	A. I guess it's not an interface. They're data		Health Information Management interface. You are
	Page 118		Page 120
		-	
1	elements.	1	saying that interface occurs in the context of a
2	Q. When you say they're data elements, what is	2	computer program?
3	data elements?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. Data elements is information stored in a	4	Q. And that computer program acts as the interface
5	record.	5	to carry the correct data back and forth and extract it
6	Q. Uh-huh. And the information that is stored in	6	from the proper place and put it in the proper place;
7	an abstract is used in the Health Information	7	correct?
8	Management suite of programs; correct?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. Do you know the name of that program?
10	Q. And patient accounting communicates with the	10	A. No.
11	file abstract; correct?	11	Q. To the best of your knowledge, is it a single
12	A. Yes.	12	program that is in one place with one set of its own
13	Q. The patient accounting suite of programs	13	source code?
1.4	produces data that is used to update abstract; correct?	14	A. I don't know.
15	A. The patient accounting suite, no.	15	Q. Regardless of whether it's a single program in
16	Q. Well, if you turn to page i-3, at the top of	16	one place, is the result of the program or programs
17	the page, step five is final census from patient	17	that are used to accomplish this interface, is the
18	accounting, and then there are three little arrows, and	18	result accurately reflected in Exhibit 41?
19	explain what happens in this step.	19	MS. JACOBS: Object to the form.
20	A. The final census program runs, and populates in	20	BY MR, SMITH:
21	the patient's file, the discharge date, the discharge	21	Q. You can answer.
22	time, discharge status, financial, primary insurance	22	MS. JACOBS: You can answer, if you
23	company, age, cost of service and the abstract file.	23	understand the question.
24	Q. And then the final step is the patient's file	24	THE WITNESS: Ask the question again.
25	is updated from abstract; correct?	25	MR. SMITH: Could the reporter read it
	Page 119		Page 121
		<u> </u>	

		,	
1	back, please?	1	A. I'd say yes.
2	(The requested proceedings were read back	2	Q. Showing you now Exhibit 42.
3	by the court reporter.)	3	(Marked Exhibit No. 42.)
4	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	4	BY MR. SMITH:
5	BY MR. SMITH:	5	Q. And while I'm at it, I'm going to show you
6	Q. Who would know at HMS?	6	Exhibit 43.
7	A. A programmer.	7	(Marked Exhibit No. 43.)
8	Q. Who is the chief information officer at this	8	BY MR. SMITH:
9	point; do you know?	9	Q. Exhibit 43 is part of a much larger suite of
10	A. We don't have a chief information officer.	10	programs that Mr. Goldman states is part of his
11	Q. Director of information technology? Would that	11	pharmacy program.
12	be Blake Benz, is he still with the firm?	12	A. (Witness nods head).
13	A. No. That's a client.	13	Q. Presumably I shouldn't say we believe
14	Q. Oh, I beg your pardon.	l .	that the original version of Exhibit 43 was provided
15	MR. GOLDMAN: He's smiling.	15	along with the pharmacy package that we have been
16	THE WITNESS: Yeah, a happy client.	16	discussing. Exhibit 42, here, was provided by HMS?
17	MR. SMITH: You may want to let your	17	A. Uh-huh.
18	website operator know that something	18	Q. In a document production with some code
19	THE WITNESS: That's marketing.	19	relating to pharmacy.
20	MR. GOLDMAN: Not my department.	20	A. Okay.
21	BY MR. SMITH:	21	MR. SMITH: One moment. Off the record,
22	Q. Who would be in charge of preparing the	22	please.
23	operator's manual for HIM, that's Health Information	23	(Discussion off the record.)
24	Management?	24	BY MR. SMITH:
25	A. Luwana Bacum.	1	Q. Back on the record.
	Page 122		Page 124
1	MS. JACOBS: You may want to spell that.	1	I need to correct myself. Exhibit 43 came from
2	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.	2	I need to correct myself. Exhibit 43 came from HMS.
1	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?	1	HMS. A. Okay.
2 3 4	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.	2 3 4	<ul><li>HMS.</li><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. It was part of a set of source code that was</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>HMS.</li><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request,</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>HMS.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing	2 3 4 5 6 7	HMS.  A. Okay.  Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	HMS.  A. Okay.  Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	HMS.  A. Okay.  Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	HMS.  A. Okay.  Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	HMS.  A. Okay.  Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS; Object to the form. The word	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	HMS.  A. Okay.  Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42.  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	HMS.  A. Okay.  Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42.  A. Okay.  Q. You know, description of what this is. Have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	HMS.  A. Okay.  Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42.  A. Okay.  Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	HMS.  A. Okay.  Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42.  A. Okay.  Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Okay. Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42. A. Okay. Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before? A. No. Q. Do you know what PHMSLIB would stand for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether the interface between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Okay. Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42. A. Okay. Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before? A. No. Q. Do you know what PHMSLIB would stand for? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether the interface between patient accounting and Health Information Management	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Okay. Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42. A. Okay. Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before? A. No. Q. Do you know what PHMSLIB would stand for? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe it does not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS; Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether the interface between patient accounting and Health Information Management has changed since December 2002?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Okay. Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42. A. Okay. Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before? A. No. Q. Do you know what PHMSLIB would stand for? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe it does not mean pharmacy library?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether the interface between patient accounting and Health Information Management has changed since December 2002?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Okay. Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42. A. Okay. Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before? A. No. Q. Do you know what PHMSLIB would stand for? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe it does not mean pharmacy library?  MR. DENNEN: Objection, he said he doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether the interface between patient accounting and Health Information Management has changed since December 2002?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to think that it has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	HMS. A. Okay. Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42. A. Okay. Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before? A. No. Q. Do you know what PHMSLIB would stand for? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe it does not mean pharmacy library?  MR. DENNEN: Objection, he said he doesn't know what it stands for.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether the interface between patient accounting and Health Information Management has changed since December 2002?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to think that it has changed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	HMS. A. Okay. Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42. A. Okay. Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before? A. No. Q. Do you know what PHMSLIB would stand for? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe it does not mean pharmacy library?  MR. DENNEN: Objection, he said he doesn't know what it stands for. BY MR. SMITH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether the interface between patient accounting and Health Information Management has changed since December 2002?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to think that it has changed?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	HMS. A. Okay. Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42. A. Okay. Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before? A. No. Q. Do you know what PHMSLIB would stand for? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe it does not mean pharmacy library?  MR. DENNEN: Objection, he said he doesn't know what it stands for. BY MR. SMITH: Q. That's a different question. Do you have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether the interface between patient accounting and Health Information Management has changed since December 2002?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to think that it has changed?  A. No.  Q. Did Joel Goldman install a copy of a program	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	HMS. A. Okay. Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42. A. Okay. Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before? A. No. Q. Do you know what PHMSLIB would stand for? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe it does not mean pharmacy library?  MR. DENNEN: Objection, he said he doesn't know what it stands for. BY MR. SMITH: Q. That's a different question. Do you have any reason to believe it does not stand for that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: B-A-C-U-M, I think.  Q. And Luwana is L-U-A-N-N-A?  A. I believe it's L-U-W-A-N-A.  Q. And what is her title?  A. I don't know.  Q. But she has some responsibilities for preparing documentation?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there any way to tell by looking at Exhibit  41 who authored this document?  MS. JACOBS: Object to the form. The word author.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Who wrote it?  A. No.  Q. Do you know whether the interface between patient accounting and Health Information Management has changed since December 2002?  A. No.  Q. Do you have any reason to think that it has changed?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	HMS. A. Okay. Q. It was part of a set of source code that was provided to us in response to a document request, anything with Joel Goldman's name on it, effectively. In the I'm not sure what the correct term; you programmers can help me out. But in the metadata, in the underlying data that was with that source code, with the file, was the information that is on Exhibit 42. A. Okay. Q. You know, description of what this is. Have you ever seen Exhibit 42 before? A. No. Q. Do you know what PHMSLIB would stand for? A. No. Q. Do you have any reason to believe it does not mean pharmacy library?  MR. DENNEN: Objection, he said he doesn't know what it stands for. BY MR. SMITH: Q. That's a different question. Do you have any

	THOMAS E. GIVEN			TI KIL 20, 2000
1	for that?	1	Α.	Yes.
2	Q. Yes.	2	Q.	When did you resign that spot?
3	A. No.	3	A.	June of 2005.
4	Q. It could?	4	Q.	Was your resignation amicable with the company?
5	MR. DENNEN: He's speculating. I object	5	<b>Ψ.</b> Α.	Yes.
6	to that. You are asking for him to speculate on	6	Q.	And your successor, is it Tom Stephenson?
7	something he already said he doesn't know.	7	-	-
1	-		Α.	Yes.
8	BY MR. SMITH:	8	Q.	Do you remain active in the day-to-day
9	Q. Do you know what the initials PROD would stand	9		vities of the company?
10	for?	10	Α.	No.
11	A. I do,	11	Q.	How often does your board meet?
12	Q. What would that stand for?	12	Α.	I don't know yet. We haven't had a meeting.
1	A. Production.	13	Q,	Your lawyer will tell you at least once a year?
14	Q. Going down to text description, could you read	14	Α.	Right, once a year.
1	that for us, please; what does that say?	1	Q.	So I take it you have not had a board meeting
16	A. Source code, off, 8, quote, diskette, four, TG	16	sinc	e your resignation?
17	dot C dash BDM2DLT.	17	A.	No, not a formal board meeting.
18	Q. Do you know who put that there?	18	Q.	Not a formal board meeting?
19	A. No.	19	Α.	Right.
20	Q. Do you know when that may have been put there?	20	Q.	Something to ratify some resolutions or
21	A. No.	21	som	ething?
22	Q. Do you know what the initials TG stand for?	22	A.	Right, yes.
23	A. Yes. No, but I have a good idea.	23	Q.	Are you still available to consult with the
24	Q. Okay. What's your good idea?	24	com	pany on an as-needed basis?
25	A. Tom Givens.	25	A.	Yes.
	Page 126			Page 128
١,	O Do you know what the initials Chumban DDM		_	And de very marine and a second at the second
1 2	Q. Do you know what the initials C hyphen BDM stand for?	1	Q.	And do you receive some compensation for that
1		2	or n	•
3	A. No.	3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q. And 2DLT with two exclamation marks, do you know what that stands for?	4	Q.	Looking at there are no page numbers on this
5		5		ibit. It's a page that looks like this?
6	A. No.	6	Α.	Uh-huh.
1	(Marked Exhibit No. 46.)	7	Q.	It has a capital S and a capital T?
8	BY MR, SMITH:	8	Α.	Right.
9	Q. I'm showing you now Exhibit 46. Do you	9		MS. JACOBS: The fourth page.
10	recognize this document?	10		1R. SMITH:
11		i	Q.	Near the bottom it says that the HMS customer
1	Q. Do you know when it was prepared?	12		e consisting of more than 450 hospitals and
1	A. No.	13		cialty facilities. To the best of your knowledge,
14	Q. Can you give me a timeframe plus or minus a	14		that accurate when this was published?
1	year?	15	A.	Yes.
16	A. No.	16	Q.	Does it remain accurate today?
17	Q. It would have been would it have been within	17	A.	No.
18	the last three years?	18	Q.	How is it inaccurate today?
19	A. I don't know.	19	A.	There is probably more.
20	Q. Before we go any further, what is your current	20	Q.	About how many customers in the HMS customer
1	title at HMS?	21		e today?
1	A. Chairman.	22	A.	I don't know.
ł	Q. Do you hold any other titles?	23	Q.	Probably more than 450?
24		24	A.	I assume, yes.
25	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25		MR. DENNEN: When you say customers, I
	Page 127			Page 129
		-	-	

1	think that probably needs a definition.	1	Q. Wh	en did you resign as president?
2	BY MR. SMITH:	2	-	e of 2005.
3	Q. What does customer base mean in this document,	3	Q. Oka	
1 .	•	4	•	en I left is January.
4	if you know?	5		•
5	A. It means hospital libraries.		Q. Oki	-
6	Q. What is a hospital library; how is that	6	A. 200	
7	different from a hospital?	7	-	ee. Thank you. You resigned your office
8	A. Well, I could have a corporate office.	8	A. Rigi	
9	Q. Uh-huh?	9	-	n June of 2005, stayed on to assist in the
10	A. That has multiple entities.	10		n through the year?
11	Q. Uh-huh.	11	-	tness nods head).
12	A. And so that would be one client with multiple	12	Q. But	t you've kept the title of chairman
13	hospitals.	13	througho	out that time; right?
14	Q. So, for example, a hospital entity might have	1.4	A. Yes	i.
15	half a dozen different satellite units or locations?	15	Q. And	d, similarly, did John Doss relinquish his
16	A. Yes.	16		une 2005?
17	Q. That would be why there are six different	17	A. Yes	
18	customer libraries?	18		d he stayed around, too, for the transition?
19	A. Right.	19	A. Yes	
20	Q. Okay. How many unique contracting entities,	20		w long did he remain drawing a paycheck for
21	how many unique entities does HMS contract with today?	21	the trans	
22	A. I don't know.	22		ntinues to do that.
1		[		
23	Q. Fewer than 450?	23	-	day?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. Yes	
25	•	25	Q. He	is no longer active in day-to-day affairs;
	Page 130	<u> </u>		Page 132
1	andition)	1	corroct?	
1	answer?	1	correct?	
2	A. Ask accounting.	2	A. No.	
2 3	A. Ask accounting. Q. Would John Doss know that answer?	3	A. No. <b>Q. Ok</b>	ay. It's important to this litigation,
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Ask accounting.</li><li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li><li>A. I don't know.</li></ul>	2 3 4	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head). d where it may have been installed. Just to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. Angive us a	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head). d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head). d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head). d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've ad that would refer to customer libraries. Do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head). d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head). d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've ad that would refer to customer libraries. Do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head). d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've ad that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Ask accounting. Q. Would John Doss know that answer? A. I don't know. Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm? A. No. Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee. Would Paul Agee know the answer? A. I don't know. Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati A. I do	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head). d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've ad that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've id that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've ad that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? on't know.  es HMS keep any records of what facilities lich software applications?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> <li>Q. Did he leave the company on amicable terms?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of a explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do have wh A. Yes	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've ad that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? on't know.  es HMS keep any records of what facilities lich software applications?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> <li>Q. Did he leave the company on amicable terms?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do have wh A. Yes Q. An	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've at that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? on't know.  les HMS keep any records of what facilities ich software applications?  d.  d.  d.  d.  d.  d.  d.  d.  d.  d
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> <li>Q. Did he leave the company on amicable terms?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do have wh A. Yes Q. An that repo	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've at that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? on't know.  The software applications?  The did what would the name of that document or out be called?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> <li>Q. Did he leave the company on amicable terms?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Before you left in June 2005?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of a explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do have wh A. Yes Q. An that repo	ay. It's important to this litigation, ns, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head). d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've id that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? on't know. less HMS keep any records of what facilities lich software applications? d what would the name of that document or ort be called? MR. DENNEN: Counsel, I believe it's in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> <li>Q. Did he leave the company on amicable terms?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Before you left in June 2005?</li> <li>A. Same time.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do have wh A. Yes Q. An that repo	ay. It's important to this litigation, ins, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've id that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? On't know.  es HMS keep any records of what facilities lich software applications?  d what would the name of that document or ort be called?  MR. DENNEN: Counsel, I believe it's in acts right behind you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> <li>Q. Did he leave the company on amicable terms?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Before you left in June 2005?</li> <li>A. Same time.</li> <li>Q. Around the same time; is that correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do have wh A. Yes Q. An that repo	ay. It's important to this litigation, ins, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've id that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? On't know.  es HMS keep any records of what facilities ich software applications?  d what would the name of that document or ort be called?  MR. DENNEN: Counsel, I believe it's in acts right behind you.  THE WITNESS: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> <li>Q. Did he leave the company on amicable terms?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Before you left in June 2005?</li> <li>A. Same time.</li> <li>Q. Around the same time; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I may have misstated something.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do have wh A. Yes Q. An that repo	ay. It's important to this litigation, ins, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've id that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? On't know.  The set of the software applications?  It is distributed to the software applications?  The would the name of that document or ort be called?  MR. DENNEN: Counsel, I believe it's in acts right behind you.  THE WITNESS: Yeah.  MITH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> <li>Q. Did he leave the company on amicable terms?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Before you left in June 2005?</li> <li>A. Same time.</li> <li>Q. Around the same time; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I may have misstated something.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do have wh A. Yes Q. An that repo the contra	ay. It's important to this litigation, ins, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've id that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? On't know.  The seep any records of what facilities ich software applications?  The would the name of that document or out be called?  MR. DENNEN: Counsel, I believe it's in acts right behind you.  THE WITNESS: Yeah.  MITH:  Elf, when I ask, does it have a record, does
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> <li>Q. Did he leave the company on amicable terms?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Before you left in June 2005?</li> <li>A. Same time.</li> <li>Q. Around the same time; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I may have misstated something.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. I didn't leave in June of 2005. Tom Stephenson</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of a explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do have wh A. Yes Q. An that repo the contra BY MR. Si Q. We it have a	ay. It's important to this litigation, ins, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've id that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? On't know.  See HMS keep any records of what facilities in ich software applications?  d what would the name of that document or ort be called?  MR. DENNEN: Counsel, I believe it's in acts right behind you.  THE WITNESS: Yeah.  MITH:  Elf, when I ask, does it have a record, does a record other than the original contracts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Ask accounting.</li> <li>Q. Would John Doss know that answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. He is the chief financial officer of the firm?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Sorry. What is his that is Paul Agee.</li> <li>Would Paul Agee know the answer?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Is John Doss, is he active with the company still?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. What was his title before he left the company?</li> <li>A. Executive vice president.</li> <li>Q. Did he leave the company on amicable terms?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When was that?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Before you left in June 2005?</li> <li>A. Same time.</li> <li>Q. Around the same time; is that correct?</li> <li>A. I may have misstated something.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Ok Mr. Give installati A. (Wi Q. An give us a base of 4 explaine all of the applicati A. I do Q. Do have wh A. Yes Q. An that repo the contra	ay. It's important to this litigation, ins, to have a handle on the number of ions where the software at issue is installed? itness nods head).  d where it may have been installed. Just to a perspective, Exhibit 46 refers to a customer 450 hospitals and specialty facilities. You've id that would refer to customer libraries. Do a customer libraries have the HMS/HIM ion installed? On't know.  See HMS keep any records of what facilities in ich software applications?  d what would the name of that document or ort be called?  MR. DENNEN: Counsel, I believe it's in acts right behind you.  THE WITNESS: Yeah.  MITH:  Elf, when I ask, does it have a record, does a record other than the original contracts?

Г—		
1	Q. What would the name of that report be?	1 A. I don't know.
2	A. I don't know.	2 Q. Is this a database that's updated regularly as
3	Q. If you were asking for it, who would you ask?	3 each new contract comes in and it's part of your
4	A. Pat Douglas.	4 general ledger?
5	Q. Is that a male or female?	5 A. No.
6	A. Female.	6 Q. So it exists independently of the firm's
7	Q. How do you spell her last name?	7 accounting software?
8	A. D-O-U-G-L-A-S.	8 A. Yes. Take that again. I don't know what you
9	Q. T-O-U-G?	9 mean by firm's accounting software.
10	A. D.	10 Q. Okay. Fair enough. When I say accounting
11	MR. GOLDMAN: Douglas.	11 software, I mean the credits and the debits that go
12	BY MR. SMITH:	12 into the general ledger postings, which is how the
13	Q. Oh, Douglas. Pat Douglas, what is her title?	13 corporation keeps track of its money. This database
14	A. Controller.	14 that Pat Douglas has access to, is that the same as the
15	Q. How would you describe this report if you were	15 accounting system that is interacting with the general
16	to ask Pat Douglas for it?	16 ledger, or is it different?
17	A. Give me a list of all clients who have medical	17 A. It's the same. Clarification, it's a part of
18	records.	18 the accounts receivable module.
19	Q. Okay. Would that be something that she could	19 <b>Q. Okay.</b>
20	give you within a day?	20 A. So it but there is no integration to the
21	A. Yes.	21 general ledger.
22	Q. Is it something that exists on some database on	n 22 Q. Part of the accounts receivable module allows
23	a computer that she could just print out?	23 management to print off reports?
24	A. Yes.	24 A. Part of the reports allow management to do
25	Q. What's the name of this database?	25 accounts receivable.
	Page 134	Page 136
1	A. I don't know.	1 Q. Right. Two sides of the same coin. Good.
2	Q. Do you as the president ever use this database?	2 Do you know what percent of HMS sales revenue
3	MR. DENNEN: Objection.	3 is related to HIM?
4	BY MR. SMITH:	4 A. No.
5	Q. I'm sorry. Strike that. Did you as president	5 Q. Does HMS track software sales by product
6	ever personally use this database to extract	6 category?
7	Information about the company?	7 A. No.
8	A. No.	8 Q. HMS does track sales by software versus
9	Q. What is the purpose of the database; is it an	9 hardware; correct?
10	accounting database?	10 A. Yes.
11	A. Yes.	11 Q. And HMS does have systems to track, say,
12		1 "
	Q. And would this database have records of the	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues;
13	customers and information about what they purchased	<ul><li>installation revenues from software sales revenues;</li><li>correct?</li></ul>
14	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?	<ul> <li>12 installation revenues from software sales revenues;</li> <li>13 correct?</li> <li>14 A. Yes.</li> </ul>
	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.	<ul> <li>12 installation revenues from software sales revenues;</li> <li>13 correct?</li> <li>14 A. Yes.</li> <li>15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager?</li> </ul>
14	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.  Q. But it would at least be able to tell you what	<ul> <li>12 installation revenues from software sales revenues;</li> <li>13 correct?</li> <li>14 A. Yes.</li> <li>15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> </ul>
14 15	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues; 13 correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And is the title VP sales, something like that?
14 15 16 17 18	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.  Q. But it would at least be able to tell you what customers had different components of the HMS software; correct?	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues; 13 correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And is the title VP sales, something like that? 18 A. There is a VP of sales. Then there are sales
14 15 16 17 18 19	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.  Q. But it would at least be able to tell you what customers had different components of the HMS software; correct?  A. Yes.	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues; 13 correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And is the title VP sales, something like that? 18 A. There is a VP of sales. Then there are sales 19 managers.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.  Q. But it would at least be able to tell you what customers had different components of the HMS software; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know whether it has a time when they	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues; 13 correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And is the title VP sales, something like that? 18 A. There is a VP of sales. Then there are sales 19 managers. 20 Q. How many sales managers do you have?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.  Q. But it would at least be able to tell you what customers had different components of the HMS software; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know whether it has a time when they purchased it?	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues; 13 correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And is the title VP sales, something like that? 18 A. There is a VP of sales. Then there are sales 19 managers. 20 Q. How many sales managers do you have? 21 A. Two.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.  Q. But it would at least be able to tell you what customers had different components of the HMS software; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know whether it has a time when they purchased it?  A. It has one. I don't know if it's updated	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues; 13 correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And is the title VP sales, something like that? 18 A. There is a VP of sales. Then there are sales 19 managers. 20 Q. How many sales managers do you have? 21 A. Two. 22 Q. Do their responsibilities overlap or do they
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.  Q. But it would at least be able to tell you what customers had different components of the HMS software; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know whether it has a time when they purchased it?  A. It has one. I don't know if it's updated correctly.	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues; 13 correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And is the title VP sales, something like that? 18 A. There is a VP of sales. Then there are sales 19 managers. 20 Q. How many sales managers do you have? 21 A. Two. 22 Q. Do their responsibilities overlap or do they have different responsibilities?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.  Q. But it would at least be able to tell you what customers had different components of the HMS software; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know whether it has a time when they purchased it?  A. It has one. I don't know if it's updated correctly.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether it would have any	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues; 13 correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And is the title VP sales, something like that? 18 A. There is a VP of sales. Then there are sales 19 managers. 20 Q. How many sales managers do you have? 21 A. Two. 22 Q. Do their responsibilities overlap or do they 19 have different responsibilities? 24 A. Different territories.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.  Q. But it would at least be able to tell you what customers had different components of the HMS software; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know whether it has a time when they purchased it?  A. It has one. I don't know if it's updated correctly.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether it would have any sort of a purchase price affiliated with each contract?	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues; 13 correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And is the title VP sales, something like that? 18 A. There is a VP of sales. Then there are sales 19 managers. 20 Q. How many sales managers do you have? 21 A. Two. 22 Q. Do their responsibilities overlap or do they 23 have different responsibilities? 24 A. Different territories. 25 Q. Geographic territories?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	customers and information about what they purchased from HMS?  A. I don't know.  Q. But it would at least be able to tell you what customers had different components of the HMS software; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you know whether it has a time when they purchased it?  A. It has one. I don't know if it's updated correctly.  Q. Okay. Do you know whether it would have any	12 installation revenues from software sales revenues; 13 correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Does HMS have a sales manager? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And is the title VP sales, something like that? 18 A. There is a VP of sales. Then there are sales 19 managers. 20 Q. How many sales managers do you have? 21 A. Two. 22 Q. Do their responsibilities overlap or do they 23 have different responsibilities? 24 A. Different territories. 25 Q. Geographic territories?

## CONFIDENTIAL

### A002A65 **APRIL 20, 2006**

In my mind?

What is a clinic?

As few as five. Correct?

Can you define what a clinic is, in your mind?

It's a primary care office where physicians

In our hospital, or in our clinics, yes.

Perhaps as few as five?

So they would tend to have fewer than 50

Continuing to look at Exhibit 46 I guess at the

	CONFIDENT THOMAS E. GIVE			002A65 PRIL 2
1	A. Yes.	1	A.	Yes.
2	Q. Who is your VP of sales?	2	Q.	Can you
3	A. Mike Freeman.	3	A.	In my m
4	Q. Do you know whether Mr. Freeman has internal	4	Q.	Yes.
5	management records keeping track of sales of the	5	Α.	Sure.
6	different software applications?	6	Q.	What is
7	A. No.	7	Α.	It's a pri
8	MR. DENNEN: No, you do not know?	8	trea	t patients.
9	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	9	Q.	So they
10	BY MR. SMITH:	10	em	ployees?
11	Q. Have you ever seen, in your capacity as	11	A.	In our h
12	president, breakdowns of sales by applications?	12	Q.	Perhap:
13	A. No. Can I	13	A.	As few a
14	Q. Please.	14	Q.	Correct
15	<ol> <li>We keep that on individual contracts.</li> </ol>	15	A.	Yes.
16	Q. Uh-huh.	16	Q.	Continu
17	A. But to put it in a computer database, no. I'm	17	bot	tom it say
18	not aware of the computer database. The contract	18	A.	Okay, ye
19	typically breaks those down.	19	Q.	This see
20	Q. To the best of your knowledge, do most of the	20	asp	ect called
21	contracts include HIM as part of the software that is	21	A.	Yes.
22	sold?	22	Q.	There a
23	A. Yes.	23	be t	within the
24	Q. You earlier testified that you can't say that	24	A.	No.
25	all have that capacity. Can you give me a rough	25	Q.	porti
	Page 13	8		
1	percentage of what you believe the percentage is of	1	Α.	No.
2	contracts that have the HIM component as a part of the		Q.	Where v
3	software sale?	3	Α.	Looks like
4	A. What I believe is 80 percent,	4	Q.	Oh, okay
5	Q. The remaining 20 percent, would they I	5	_	ware at is
6	believe earlier you testified that some of the AMC	6		Executive
7	hospitals were psychiatric facilities?	7		
7	hospitals were psychiatric facilities?	7	on.	Would the

And they did not use medical records back in

Would psychiatric facilities be more likely or

So is it possible for you as you sit here today

18 to give me a generalization of, say, the roughly 19 20 percent that don't buy HIM, is there any sort of 20 category or characteristic that distinguishes them?

17	bottom it says page three. It's in the box.
18	A. Okay, yeah.
19	Q. This section of the exhibit is talking about an
20	aspect called clinical?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. There are other aspects, financial. Would HIM
23	be within the clinical
24	A. No.
25	Q portion of this exhibit?
	Page 140
1	A. No.
2	Q. Where would HIM fall?
3	A. Looks like over on page six at the bottom.
4	Q. Oh, okay. Now, is there any part of the
5	software at issue we've talked about, for example,
6	the Executive Summary Report we looked at very early
7	on. Would that be part of the Health Information
8	Management?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Is there any part of the software at issue that
11	does not fall in HIM, with the possible exception of
12	abstract that we talked about?
13	A. Explain to me, is there any part of the
14	software
15	Q. This is why it's important to be precise here,
16	so there is no confusion. We've talked about the
17	source code that Mr. Goldman installed on AMC's
18	computer. It included, what was installed included a
19	lot of what used to be called medical records. We've
20	referred to that as the software at issue. You've also
21	testified you believed it included some pharmacy
22	programs that were installed that day at AMC.
23	A. Okay, but pharmacy is not a software that's at
24	issue.
25	Q. That was where I'm going. Did HMS utilize any

Page 139

Okay. So clinics are less likely to purchase

8

9

Q. 10 1983? 11 A.

12 **Q**.

14 A.

15 **Q.** 

16 A.

17 Q.

21 A. 22 **Q.** 

23 A.

24 **Q.** 25 HIM?

Yes.

Correct.

13 less likely to ask for HIM?

More likely.

Yes.

Okay. Today?

What is that?

Clinics.

			,
1	Q. Who would know what that formula is?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. I assume Mike Freeman.	2	Q. And that's a discount that HMS negotiated with
3	Q. Mike Freeman?	3	the association?
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. F-R-E-E-M-A-N?	5	Q. I don't want to assume anything. So if this
6	A. Right,	6	sounds like a dumb question, it's because I can't
7	Q. What is his title? Is he the sale	7	assume. When HMS starts negotiating with a potential
8	A. Vice president of sales.	8	customer, does it offer price concessions as part of
9	Q. VP of sales, right. Do you happen to know how	9	those negotiations?
10	many beds Gilmore Health Systems in Mississippi had?	10	A. Initially?
11	A. No.	11	Q. Start out with initially.
12	Q. Is it typical that patient accounting would be	12	A. No.
13	the single most expensive module?	13	Q. Has HMS ever given a discount as a part of its
14	A. I would say yes, currently.	14	negotiations to sell a system to a hospital?
15	Q. Let me show you Exhibit 48.	15	A. Yes.
16	(Marked Exhibit No. 48.)	16	Q. Sure. Okay. So the 17 percent discount that
17	MR. DENNEN: Why don't we take a break.	17	we saw in Exhibit 46 would have been a negotiated
18	MR. SMITH: Okay.	18	discount; is that correct?
19	(Recess taken.)	19	A. Yes.
20	BY MR. SMITH:	20	Q. But the other numbers that are above it are
21	Q. We're back on the record after a short break.	21	prices that are driven by some set formula; is that
22	I'm showing you Exhibit 48. Can you identify this	22	correct?
23	document for me, Mr. Givens?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. So the negotiations always occurs right near
25	Q. What is it?	25	the bottom line and not over the individual components;
L	Page 154	ļ	Page 156
1	A. An agreement.	1	is that correct?
2	Q. An agreement between HMS and Oktibbeha.	2	A. Yes. There is another factor, is the number of
3	A. Oktibbeha County Hospital.	3	modules you buy.
4	Q. O-K-T-I	4	Q. Is that included in the formula that you talked
5	A. Mississippi.	5	about that Mike Freeman might have?
6	Q. O-K-T-I-B-B-E-H-A. Turning to page 14 in the	6	A. No, but it's included in the discount.
7	agreement, we have Exhibit A again.	7	Q. Okay. So if someone were to buy everything you
8	A. Fourteen, yeah.	8	sold, you'd be more generous in your discount?
9	Q. In this contract the medical records are being	9	A. Yes.
10	licensed for \$30,000?	10	Q. Okay. And if in the rare occasion somebody
12	A. Uh-huh.	1	just wanted one or two things, chances are they would
13	Q. And my question is, why do you think this	12	get little, if any, discount?
14	amount is different from the other amount?  A. I assume it's a larger hospital with the	13	A. Yeah, I mean, in theory.
15	3	14	Q. That's a theoretical question, because you
16	discount substantially higher, which typically is the case.	15	can't sit here today and think of anybody that bought one or two isolated
17	MR. DENNEN: You are referring to the	17	·
18	20 percent discount on the	18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
19	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	19	Q. Why wouldn't it happen?  A. Because we wouldn't sell it.
20	BY MR. SMITH:	20	Q. Why not?
21	Q. On page 15 of the exhibit, it says there is	21	A. It's not our business philosophy.
22	less a 20 percent VHA discount. What is VHA?	22	Q. What's your business philosophy?
23	A. Volunteer Hospital Association.	23	A. Total product offering,
24	Q. And is that an association to which this	24	Q. A total product offering?
25	hospital belonged?	25	<del>"</del> "
	Page 155		Page 157
<u> </u>		1	
			40 (Pages 154 to 157)

THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. Was the license fee independently negotiated 2 BY MR. SMITH: for each module or more often did HMS give literally the bottom line, total HMS software pricing? 3 When you say that there is market conditions, 3 4 or competitive pressures, I forget the term you used, It's more of a --4 5 5 Q. More of a bottom line? that influenced to some extent the pricing that HMS 6 I mean, what's the deal. 6 used, what other factors influence the pricing that's Α. 7 7 Q. Right. So the customer would say, well, I put in the license fee? 8 8 think I need the following modules? Α. I think market penetration in competitive. 9 9 Q. Competitive pressures? A. (Witness nods head). 10 Pricing, competitive pricing pressures. 10 0. And presumably the salesman would try to Α. 11 Q. What do you mean by market penetration? 11 increase the sale, et cetera? 12 12 A. Let's suppose you have a new product that is 13 Q. How did HMS determine what value to assign to 13 not broadly distributed by us. 14 Q. 14 each of these modules? Uh-huh? I would say market competitive analysis. 15 15 A. Α. At this point. 16 Q. 16 Q. Do these modules independently compete with Uh-huh? 17 other modules from other systems, from other vendors? 17 There are five installers, so they're trying to When I say independently, I'm not sure I 18 gain market penetration, and you might offer a bigger 18 A. 19 discount in order to gain market share until it becomes 19 understand. a mature product from the industry acceptance point of 20 Well, is it common for someone to get their Q. 21 view. 21 financial software from one vendor and, say, their reporting software and Health Information Management 22 Q. I see. Does the license fee vary depending on 23 software from a different vendor? 23 any other characteristics such as the size of the 24 customer? 24 A. Is that common --25 Q. Yes. 25 A. Size, yes. Page 152 Page 150 Now, is that something that you are up front 1 A. -- in the industry? with the customer about saving, well, for a customer of 2 Yes? Q. 3 your size, we're going to charge you a different rate, 3 A. Is it common for HMS to provide only part of a or is it something that --Q. 5 5 customer's software needs? I mean, they get a quote. Every customer gets 6 6 A. a quote. You know, as a part of the sales process. Is it typical that when HMS makes a software 7 7 ο. I guess what I'm saying is, would it be typical 8 sale it sells an integrated solution? 8 for a large customer to be charged more for that same 9 9 software? Α. 10 Q. Would you say that virtually all of HMS's 10 A. 11 customers buy an integrated software package? 11 Q. And when I say charged more, I mean the license 12 A. What do you mean by integrated? 12 fee as opposed to higher monthly support and installation costs; do you understand? Mainly I mean financial plus general ledger, 13 13 **Q.** 14 patient accounting, accounts receivable, management 14 A. 15 reports, Health Information Management. So my question 15 Is there some sort of formula that you're aware Q. 16 is, is it true that virtually all of HMS's customers 16 that's used internally at HMS for how that's gauged? 17 buy that integrated package? 17 A. 18 A. 18 Q. And what is the formula for medical records or Yes. 19 19 Q. Do you know of any customer that is still Health Information Management; do you know? 20 running your code on a system 34, system 36? 20 I do not know, but there is one. Α. 21 A. 21 **Q.** But there is one? 22 **Q.** 22 Still looking at page 13, Bates 01261 on A. Yeah. Is it based on the number of beds or revenue, 23 Exhibit 47, you said that --23 Q.

20 (Pages 150 to 152)

what's it based on?

Number of beds.

24

Page 151

25 A.

1 (800) 288-3376

Page 153

MR. DENNEN: Referring to that number

24

25 right there.

1		[	
1	abstract, does clinical view supply information to or	1	Q. Same question for long-term care?
2	extract information from abstract?	2	A. No.
3	A. No.	3	Q. Same question for rehabilitation?
4	Q. Same question for patient care documentation?	4	A. Can I
5	A. No.	5	Q. Go back to long-term care?
6	Q. Same question for electronic medication	6	A. No. Really, these are these include some of
7	administration record?	7	the same that we discussed back early with maybe a
8	A. No.	8	different emphasis on reimbursement. So, I mean, I
9	Q. Same question for provider orders?	9	don't want to take you down a path. These are almost
10	A. No.	10	the same thing. These are types of specialty
11	Q. Same question for order communications?	11	facilities within the hospital industry. So they're
12	A. No.	12	not really modules, per say.
13	Q. Same question for HMS PACS, Picture Archives	13	Q. I see. Okay. So these are not describing so
14	And Communication System?	14	much products that HMS offers as much as it is
15	A. No.	15	different solutions that you might be able to address?
16	Q. Same question for radiology?	16	A. Yes.
17		17	Q. Okay. Do the earlier lists that we went
18	Q. Same question for transcription and on line	18	through, do they address modules, the HMS modules?
19	electronic medical record?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. No.	20	Q. Okay. Fair enough. Are there any other
21	Q. Same question for pharmacy?	21	software modules that HMS actively markets under other
22	A. No.	22	names that we haven't covered?
23	Q. Same question for narcotics tracking?	23	A. Not to my knowledge.
24	A. No.	24	Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 47.
25	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	(Marked Exhibit No. 47.)
_	Page 146	<del> </del>	Page 148
1	A. No.	1	BY MR. SMITH:
2	Q. Same question for reference laboratory?	2	Q. This is a contract between HMS and Gilmore
3	A. No.	3	Health Systems. And I will direct your attention to
4	Companyation for missable laws?		all mark along and distance of the advances on the first of the state
	Q. Same question for microbiology?	4	about the middle of the document that is Exhibit A1.
5	A. No.	5	MR. DENNEN: Page 13?
5 6			
	A. No.	5	MR. DENNEN: Page 13?
6	A. No. Q. Same question for blood administration?	5 6	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates
6 7	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>	5 6 7	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261.
6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay.
6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH:
6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's
6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these? A. Back in the old days.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery capabilities?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these? A. Back in the old days. Q. Back in the old days. Have you personally
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery capabilities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these? A. Back in the old days. Q. Back in the old days. Have you personally negotiated these since 2002?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery capabilities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for I'm sorry. My copy is cut</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these? A. Back in the old days. Q. Back in the old days. Have you personally negotiated these since 2002? A. No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery capabilities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for I'm sorry. My copy is cut off. Does your copy</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these? A. Back in the old days. Q. Back in the old days. Have you personally negotiated these since 2002? A. No. Q. The one, two, three, four, fifth module box?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery capabilities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for I'm sorry. My copy is cut off. Does your copy</li> <li>A. Mammogram reporting.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these? A. Back in the old days. Q. Back in the old days. Have you personally negotiated these since 2002? A. No. Q. The one, two, three, four, fifth module box? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery capabilities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for I'm sorry. My copy is cut off. Does your copy</li> <li>A. Mammogram reporting.</li> <li>Q. Mammography reporting system, yes or no?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these? A. Back in the old days. Q. Back in the old days. Have you personally negotiated these since 2002? A. No. Q. The one, two, three, four, fifth module box? A. Yes. Q. Is identified as medical records. That's the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery capabilities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for I'm sorry. My copy is cut off. Does your copy</li> <li>A. Mammogram reporting.</li> <li>Q. Mammography reporting system, yes or no?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates 01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these? A. Back in the old days. Q. Back in the old days. Have you personally negotiated these since 2002? A. No. Q. The one, two, three, four, fifth module box? A. Yes. Q. Is identified as medical records. That's the name of what HMS now markets as HIM?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery capabilities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for I'm sorry. My copy is cut off. Does your copy</li> <li>A. Mammogram reporting.</li> <li>Q. Mammography reporting system, yes or no?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I think this is the last bundle of this</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates  01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these? A. Back in the old days. Q. Back in the old days. Q. Back in the old days. Have you personally negotiated these since 2002? A. No. Q. The one, two, three, four, fifth module box? A. Yes. Q. Is identified as medical records. That's the name of what HMS now markets as HIM? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery capabilities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for I'm sorry. My copy is cut off. Does your copy</li> <li>A. Mammogram reporting.</li> <li>Q. Mammography reporting system, yes or no?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I think this is the last bundle of this has on page seven it has the caption additional.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates  01261. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. SMITH: Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these? A. Back in the old days. Q. Back in the old days. Have you personally negotiated these since 2002? A. No. Q. The one, two, three, four, fifth module box? A. Yes. Q. Is identified as medical records. That's the name of what HMS now markets as HIM? A. Yes. Q. And the license fee was \$25,000. Was that a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for blood administration?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for surgery management?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for rehabilitation?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for quality improvement risk management; gives decision makers the tools necessary to improve on the facility's healthcare delivery capabilities?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Same question for I'm sorry. My copy is cut off. Does your copy</li> <li>A. Mammogram reporting.</li> <li>Q. Mammography reporting system, yes or no?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. I think this is the last bundle of this has on page seven it has the caption additional.</li> <li>Same question for home health?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. DENNEN: Page 13? MR. SMITH: Yes, page 13. It's Bates  01261.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. And you're familiar with the form of HMS's contract, I take it?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you ever personally negotiate these?  A. Back in the old days.  Q. Back in the old days. Have you personally negotiated these since 2002?  A. No.  Q. The one, two, three, four, fifth module box?  A. Yes.  Q. Is identified as medical records. That's the name of what HMS now markets as HIM?  A. Yes.  Q. And the license fee was \$25,000. Was that a perpetual license fee?

part of the pharmacy source code? produced by abstract -- sorry -- stored in abstract? 2 2 Α. A. 3 Going back a page, does the accounts payable 3 Q. Of the source code that was provided to AMC by Q. Mr. Goldman in 1983, is there any part of the source 4 module use or provide information to abstract? code that was provided that HMS uses in a place other 5 A. than Health Information Management? 6 Q. Does general ledger use or provide information 7 7 Α. to abstract? 8 And I'm going to rephrase the question just to 8 A. make sure I understand your answer, just to make sure 9 Q. Does the fixed program use or provide 10 we're on the same page. 10 information to abstract? 11 But in layman's terms, the only place the 11 A. 12 12 software at issue is within the HMS suite of products Q. Same question for payroll human services? would be within the Health Information Management 13 A. 14 portion of the applications HMS markets; is that 14 Q. Same question for time and attendance? 15 correct? 15 Α. 16 A 16 Q. Same question for materials management? 17 Q. With that answer, I want to make sure, on page 17 A. 18 Same question for patient scheduling? 1.8 five it talks about executive view. Q. 19 19 A. Α. 20 Q. 20 And it appears that some of the things in Q. Does admissions slash registration use any of executive view sound a lot like the executive summary 21 the information from abstract or provide information to 22 abstract? we looked at earlier. 23 23 Admissions and registration. 24 Q. And my question to you, is there anything in 24 Q. The Exhibit 46 says that it integrates? 25 A. executive view that employs any part of the software at I am going to say yes. Page 142 Page 144 1. Same question for medical necessity? 1 issue? Q. 2 2 Α. A. 3 Executive -- who developed --3 Q. Same question for eligibility? Q. 4 4 Α. When you say employ -- well... Α. 5 Is there any data that is generated, I mean, 5 Q. Same question for intake and referral tracking? 6 does executive view interact with Health Information 6 A. 7 7 Management? And I'll just read the description for that 8 Information out of Health Information 8 because it sounds as though it has admit data. Intake 9 9 and referral tracking automates the intake process, Management, some information is summarized into a data repository that drives the executive information identifies the facility's referral sources and tracks those sources through the entire patient's stay. 11 11 system, primarily DRGs. 12 12 Okay. Would executive view also use And to the best of your knowledge, it neither 13 information from the abstract file? uses information from abstract nor supplies information 14 14 from abstract; is that correct? Yes, because DRGs are stored in the abstract. 15 Q. Okay. On page six there is a, it says DRG 15 Α. That's correct. It does to admissions, though. 16 slash case mix management? 16 Q. Admissions is not a separate -- here it is. 17 A. 17 Sorry. Same question for contract management? 18 What does that module do? 18 Α. 19 It is all -- it provides all of the DRG 19 You said yes to DRG slash case mix management: Q. 20 20 the last one, electronic remittance and billing? reporting and case mix reporting. 21 THE WITNESS: Shall I explain? 21 A. No. What page are we on? 22 MR. DENNEN: Let him ask you. 22 Q. I was on page six. I'm going to take you back 23 BY MR. SMITH: 23 to page three now. 24 Q. Does that explanation that you just gave, does 24 A. Okay. 25 this module also use the DRG information that is 25 Q. And the same question, with relation with

Page 143

				······································
1	Q. Uh-huh?	1	MR. SMITH: And I appreciate M	
2	A. But not just selling an individual module.	2	and counsels' cooperation during this port	tion of the
3	Q. When you say you'll implement it in stages, you	3	deposition.	•
4	might, as part of the implementation process, you might	4	BY MR. SMITH:	
5	bring on one module at a time?	5	<ol><li>Mr. Givens, who is HMS's curre</li></ol>	nt largest
6	A. One suite at a time.	6	customer by revenue?	
7	Q. One suite at a time?	7	A. Community Health Systems.	
8	A. Yes.	8	<ol><li>How many hospitals do they ha</li></ol>	ave?
9	Q. Okay. Would that usually be in the contract,	9	A. Seventy-one, or about.	
10	this sort of phased introduction?	10	Q. And they're based here in Tenn	iessee?
11	A. If you look down in the implementation plans in	11	A. Yes.	
12	the contracts, it's kind of outlined a lot of times,	12	Q. And who would the second larg	gest be?
13	and it can vary.	13	A. Select Medical Corporation.	
14	Q. Okay. Who are going back to your answer	14	Q. Where are they based?	
15	that the 450 customer base refers to customer	15	A. Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania.	
16	libraries?	16	Q. How many hospitals do they have	ave?
17	A. (Witness nods head).	17	A. How many libraries?	
18	Q. With that in mind, what entities are HMS's	18	Q. Libraries?	
19	biggest customers by total sales?	19	A. Probably a hundred.	
20	A. I don't know if I want to get into	20	Q. And in total dollars they're still	second?
21	MR. DENNEN: That clearly is confidential.	21	<ol> <li>This is what's called this is a special</li> </ol>	cialty
22	We would have that covered by a protective order, and	22	entity called long-term acute care, LTAC.	They are
23	we would request that it be so designated.	23	really 30 bed entities inside a hospital.	
24	MR. SMITH: Could you please designate	24	Q. Select Medical Corp operates 3	0-bed health
25	this part of the transcript as confidential attorney's	25	facilities within	
	Page 158			Page 160
1	eyes only?	1	Within a hospital model under the LTAC lo	95S.
2	MR. DENNEN: This is attorney's eyes only.	2	2. And LTAC is an acronym for what?	·
3	I ask Mr. Goldman remove himself from the room.	3	. Long-term acute care.	
4	MR. SMITH: Off the record a second,	4	<ol><li>So is it accurate that Select Medical (</li></ol>	Corp may
5	please.	5	ave more libraries, but fewer beds?	
6	(Discussion off the record.)	6	. It's very accurate.	
7	(Mr. Goldman leaves the deposition.)	7	2. And since these are so significant, let	t's go
8	(The following is designated confidential;	8	intil we reach the lower stage. Who is the	
9	attorneys' eyes only.)	9	olggest customer?	
10	MR. SMITH: We have just had a discussion	10	I don't know. At this point it's	
11	relating to this line of questioning and we jointly	11	·	•
12	agreed that Mr. Goldman will leave the room during this	12		
13	time. This portion of the transcript will be marked	13	Q. Okay. How many contracts has HMS	signed with
14	confidential and I will make a representation as	ŧ	CHS?	
15	plaintiff's counsel that I will not share the identity	15	A. I don't know.	
16	of any of the customers with my client without	16	Q. More than one?	
17	conferring first with defense counsel.	17	A. Yes,	
18	MR. DENNEN: We appreciate that.	18	. Fewer than two?	
19	MR. SMITH: However, I cannot say	19	A. I would say no. More than 10.	
20	MR. DENNEN: We understand.	20	Q. Is it an annual term?	
21	MR. SMITH: that the litigation may	21	A. No.	
22	proceed in a way that's it's necessary to confer with	22	Q. Do each of those contracts cover all o	of CHS's
23	my client on this.	23	nospitals?	
24	MR. DENNEN: We understand that. We	24	A. Ask that again.	
25	certainly do appreciate it.	25	<del>-</del>	ith HMS cover
1	Page 159		-	Page 161
		4		

		т—	
1	all of the hospitals owned by CHS?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Sometimes.	2	Q. Is their commission based I should say is
3	Q. Do you know when the most recent contract with	3	their commission weighted in any way on the percent of
4	CHS was negotiated and executed?	4	the revenue that is derived from software sales versus
5	A. No.	5	hardware sales?
6	Q. How about Select Medical Corp, approximately	6	A. No, but we pay on gross profit on hardware, not
7	how many contracts has HMS signed with Select Medical	7	total hardware sales, the marginal hardware, the term
8	Corp?	8	commissionable sale.
9	A. I don't know, but it's less than five.	9	Q. What is included in the term commissionable
10	Q. And CHS, you said, was greater than 10?	10	sale?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Software license fees, implementation and gross
12	Q. Is it greater than 20?	12	margin on any purchased software.
13	A. I'd say yes.	13	Q. Hardware, you mean?
14	Q. And what are the reasons why HMS has so many	14	A. Well, anything.
15	contracts with CHS?	15	Q. Okay. I'm confused. You said license fees for
16	<ol> <li>The way modules were introduced to the</li> </ol>	16	the software?
17	marketplace, the way they acquired hospitals, were the	17	A. Right.
18	primary reasons.	18	Q. Installation fees for the software?
19	Q. And are these standalone contracts or are they	19	A. Yes.
20	amendments to earlier contracts?	20	Q. Gross profit on the hardware?
21	A. More some are standalone contracts, some are	21	A. Right.
22	amendments.	22	Q. Anything else?
23	MR. SMITH: Okay. This concludes the	23	A. Well, there are maybe other products like the
24	confidential portion of the transcript.	24	mammogram reporting system that we resale. So it's the
25	MR. DENNEN: Okay.	25	gross profit on that particular module. The PACS we
	Page 162		Page 164
١.			
1	(Thereupon, the designated confidential;	1	resale.
2	attorneys' eyes only portion is concluded.)	2	Q. When you have an existing customer and you
3	(Discussion off the record.)	3	update or upgrade your software, do you receive a fee
4	(Mr. Goldman returns to the deposition.)	4	for the upgraded software from the customer?
5	BY MR. SMITH:	5	A. No.
6	Q. A few questions on how the sales process works,	6	Q. Is that included as part of the software
8	Mr. Givens. How does HMS identify what hospitals or	7	maintenance fee?
9	clinics it wants to approach to sell its products?  A. Through referrals, through telemarketing.	8	A. Yes.
	, and - 5	9	Q. And does the maintenance fee cover ongoing
10	through advertising, through cold calls.  Q. How large is your sales force?	10	software support, telephone calls?
1	-	12	
13	<ul><li>A. Should be eight sales execs.</li><li>Q. Do they have geographic territories?</li></ul>	13	Q. I can't get general ledger to work right?  A. Yes.
14	A. Yes,	14	
15	Q. Do you have any national accounts?	15	Q. Are there any other fees that HMS receives after the sale other than maintenance fees from a
	A. Yes.	16	customer?
17		17	A. Fees?
18	needs?	18	
1	A. We do a we meet with the customer and	19	Q. Just fees, and not including hardware that a customer might decide they need, just software related
20	assess. We do a demonstration for the customer.	20	fees?
21	Sometimes it's an RFP.	21	
22	Q. You pay commissions to your sales	22	Q. What are service offerings?
23	representatives?	23	A. Education seminars. We do statement rendering
24	A. Yes.	24	for customers, we do accounts.
25	Q. Sales executives, I should say?	1	Q. What is statement rendering?
	Page 163	-	Page 165
L	. 450 100		1 ago 103

		,	,
1	A. We actually mail their statements. We pick up	1	Q. Is there anything else in commissionable
2	their statements, mail them out for them.	2	revenue on which your salespeople receive commissions?
3	Q. To patients?	3	A. No, that I'm aware of.
4	A. Yes. We do accounts receivable collections.	4	Q. You mentioned that do you still have your
5	We do consulting, operational consulting.	5	marketing brochure in front of you? It's 46. If you
6	Q. On your financial statement are these sorts of	6	turn to the bottom of page four on Exhibit 46, it says
7	activities broken out?	7	mammography reporting system, third party?
8	A, Yes.	8	A. Uh-huh.
9	Q. On your consolidated financial statement are	9	Q. Who is that third party?
10	they?	10	A. I think it's mammography reporting system, MRS,
11	A. Yes. Well, not on the audited financial	11	I believe.
12	statements, but the internal financial statements.	12	Q. And you have a license a reseller's
13	(Marked Exhibit No. 51.)	13	agreement with them?
14	BY MR. SMITH:	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 51. 51 is HMS's	15	Q. Do you know what the terms of that agreement
16	November 2004 statements. And I'm looking at page five	16	are?
1	which is your sorry. That's cash flow. The income	17	A. No.
1	statement is on page three, and it doesn't appear that	18	Q. Do you know how much royalty you pay them for
19	this is broken out here?	19	every installation?
1	A. It's on the internal statements.	20	A. No.
21	Q. And do these categories of service fees, things	21	Q. Do you know what is the number of beds, flat
1	like statement rendering, services for accounts	22	amount?
23	receivable well, sorry for the transcript here.	23	A. No.
24	Do service fees encompass statement rendering,	24	Q. Do you know how much you mark it up?
1	account receivable collections activity and consulting?	25	· ·
""	Page 166		
	rage too	<del> </del>	Page 168
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. When you sell it to a customer?
2	Q. So on your internal financial reports is there	2	A. No.
3	a line that says service fees?	3	Q. I thought you also mentioned PACS as a third
4	A. It actually says each one of those categories.	4	party?
5	Q. Okay. And would this be part of regular	5	A. Uh-huh.
6	revenue?	6	Q. Is that P-A-C-S?
7	A. Everything is regular revenue. I mean, I don't	7	A. Yes.
8	know what you mean by regular revenue here.	8	Q. And I don't see PACS on Exhibit 46.
9	Q. As I was going through some of these documents.	9	MR. DENNEN: Page four at the top.
1	A. Uh-huh.	10	MR. SMITH: There it is. Thank you,
	Q. Yesterday was the first time that I had seen	11	Counsel.
12	any of these internal financial statements?	12	BY MR. SMITH:
13	A. Right.	13	Q. Who is the vendor that supplies HMS with the
14	Q. I recall seeing that term, I believe, as	14	PACS system?
15	opposed to extraordinary revenue, I suppose.	15	A. Access Healthcare.
16	Okay. I want to follow up with something you	16	Q. Do you know what the terms are of the agreement
17	sald about gross profits and sales to commissions. The	17	between HMS and Access Healthcare regarding license
18	commissionable income that your sales executives'	18	fees?
19	compensation is based on, or is partly based on, would	19	A. Generally, yes.
20	include license fees, installation fees, gross profits	20	Q. What are those terms, generally?
21	on hardware and gross profits on any markup for	21	A. About a 25 percent margin.
22	third-party software licenses?	22	Q. Do you know what royalty access charges you for
23	A. (Witness nods head).	23	a license?
1	Q. You have to say yes.	24	A. There is no royalty.
25	- · ·	25	• •
	Page 167		Page 169
			- 264 107

in the business of giving away our software and then 1 Α. Seventy-five percent of the sales price. you decided together that they would receive 75,000 for Q. So it's almost a -- well, it is a straight 3 percent of whatever you cancel it for, they receive? 3 this installation? 4 You know, if we have to discount, sometimes 4 A. Yes. 5 5 we'll negotiate that. This is a new product. In one Q. Okay. So this was outside of the parameters of hospital we actually gave the software away. So our 6 the 25 percent margin --7 cost, we lost money on it. 7 Α Yes 8 Q. But you still had to pay something to Access 8 Q. -- agreement? 9 9 Healthcare? A. Yes. 10 A. Right, yes. Charge zero and pay 75,000. 10 Q. I understand now. 11 Q. Well, you said 75 percent, so is it typically a 11 I believe you've already answered this 12 \$100,000 fee? 12 question, but do you know how many HMS customers have 13 13 It varies, again, the size of the hospital, the purchased medical records or HIM? number of radiology stations they have, the number of 14 14 A. 15 pieces of equipment you're integrating. 15 Q. Do you know how many customers that used to 16 Q. Is it a formula that is reflected in the have HMS software, specifically the HIM or medical 17 licensing agreement, though? 17 records software, you've lost these customers and they 18 Α. Not that I'm aware of. 18 have changed vendors? But at least in this one instance where you 19 19 A. 20 gave it away? 20 **Q.** Can you give me an approximate number of how 21 Α. (Witness nods head). 21 many customers you think HMS has lost? 22 Presumably for some sort of competitive 22 A. 23 purposes of penetration, the fee to Access Healthcare 23 Q. What is that number? was based on an inputted sales price of \$100,000; is 24 A. 25 that right? 25 Q. Is HMS continuing to add new customers every Page 170 Page 172 1 No. It was based on a negotiated sales price year? of \$75,000, a negotiated cost of 75,000. 2 Α. Yes. 3 And then Access Healthcare received 25 percent 0. 3 Looking again at Exhibit 46. You testified 4 of 75,000? earlier that HMS is not in the business of selling 5 Α. No. individual modules. On page nine of Exhibit 46 it 6 Q. Okay. I'm confused. discusses integration. Could you tell me how you made 7 A. Access received \$75,000. the decision or why you made the decision to market an 8 Q. Right. And that equals 25 percent? integrated suite of software programs versus marketing 9 No. 9 them singularly? 10 Q. No? 10 A. We look at the total of the business problem to 11 A. HMS charged zero. So zero minus 75 equals a 11 be solved. We sell to small community hospitals that 12 \$75,000 loss. typically don't have an IT staff to support integration 13 Q. Okay. When I said there was an inputted 13 issues. And it's our belief that integration is the 14 \$100,000 sales price, that's what you would ordinarily 14 simplest most cost effective solution for implementing 15 charge somebody for that system, and then Access would 15 IT in our marketplace. receive 75 percent and you would receive 75 --16 Your target customer would be a library, you 17 25 percent; is that right? know, hospital library, what's the term, a site with 18 What the sales price, the contract basically fewer than X number of beds, or how would you say what 19 reads there would be a 25 percent margin to HMS. The your target customer is? 20 sales price could vary. And also given it's a new 20 Α. Our target customers are hospitals that want a 21 product, issues where we sit down and negotiate the 21 full suite of product on an integrated platform in 22 situation in order to get market share. typically a community marketplace.

23 **Q.** 

24

Page 171

25 A.

consideration?

Secondary consideration.

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

And the number of beds is the secondary

Was this situation one of those situations

24 where you independently sat down and said, well, we

25 want to give this away. Access said, well, we're not

23

-		T	
1	Q. A very large metropolitan hospital, though,	1	relating to patient accounting?
2	would not be at the top of your target list?	2	A. In terms of what you are going to get paid, the
3	A. Because they're not in a community market.	3	DRGs compute what you're going to get paid.
4	They are in a suburban market.	4	Q. So it's a forward looking report?
5	Q. A community market we're talking more rural,	5	A. So do APCs, and CMGs.
6	small city?	6	Q. What do those stand for?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. APC is ambulatory patient classification
8	Q. Do you believe this emphasis on integration is	8	system, CMGs are comorbidity groupings for rehab, HHRGs
9	unique to HMS?	وا	are health it's a payment system for home health.
10	A. Do I believe that?	10	Q. Okay. So all of these different things that
11	Q. Yes.	11	you're talking about are forward looking of what the
12	A. No.	12	hospital is going to receive in the future; is that
13	Q. There are other vendors out there that are also	13	right?
14	selling integrated systems?	14	A. No, it's what they're going to get paid for
15	A. Yes.	15	what they did.
16	Q. Is the integration factor important to your	16	Q. But they may or may not have yet been paid?
17	customers?	17	A. Right.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Okay.
19	Q. Is it an advantage, you believe, for HMS over	19	THE WITNESS: I'm going to take a break,
20	other vendors who don't have integration systems?	20	if you don't mind.
21	A. Yes.	21	MR. SMITH: I don't mind. Let me finish
22	Q. Is it one of your more important advantages	22	up this line of questioning.
23	versus the type of software you sell and how the	23	BY MR. SMITH:
24	software works?	24	Q. Earlier you testified that patient accounting
25	A. No.	25	did interact to some degree with the file abstract.
	Page 174		Page 176
			1 450 170
1	Q. So it's just all part of the mix?	1	Health Information Management, of course, you said,
1 2	<ul><li>Q. So it's just all part of the mix?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	1 2	Health Information Management, of course, you said, contract management did not?
ł		l	
2	A. Yes.	2	contract management did not?
2	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm	3	contract management did not?  A. Right.
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.</li></ul>	2 3 4	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.         (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)     </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.	2 3 4 5 6	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:	2 3 4 5 6 7	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contract management did not?  A. Right. Q. Is that still accurate testimony? A. That's correct. Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contract management did not?  A. Right. Q. Is that still accurate testimony? A. That's correct. Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	contract management did not?  A. Right. Q. Is that still accurate testimony? A. That's correct. Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct? A. It's still correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	contract management did not?  A. Right. Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct. Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct. Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?  A. We have our reimbursement module as a part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)  BY MR. SMITH:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?  A. We have our reimbursement module as a part of the Health Information Management. So from that point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. We're on the record and I'm showing the witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?  A. We have our reimbursement module as a part of the Health Information Management. So from that point of view that would integrate in with the expected	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contract management did not?  A. Right. Q. Is that still accurate testimony? A. That's correct. Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct? A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)  BY MR. SMITH: Q. We're on the record and I'm showing the witness Exhibit 49.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?  A. We have our reimbursement module as a part of the Health Information Management. So from that point of view that would integrate in with the expected payment of what we would get paid on a bill.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	contract management did not?  A. Right. Q. Is that still accurate testimony? A. That's correct. Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)  BY MR. SMITH: Q. We're on the record and I'm showing the witness Exhibit 49.  MS. JACOBS: Nope. Just about everything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?  A. We have our reimbursement module as a part of the Health Information Management. So from that point of view that would integrate in with the expected payment of what we would get paid on a bill.  Q. So it's not only this says health	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	contract management did not?  A. Right. Q. Is that still accurate testimony? A. That's correct. Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate? A. That's correct. Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct? A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)  BY MR. SMITH: Q. We're on the record and I'm showing the witness Exhibit 49.  MS. JACOBS: Nope. Just about everything else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?  A. We have our reimbursement module as a part of the Health Information Management. So from that point of view that would integrate in with the expected payment of what we would get paid on a bill.  Q. So it's not only this says health information that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. We're on the record and I'm showing the witness Exhibit 49.  MS. JACOBS: Nope. Just about everything else.  MR. GOLDMAN: 49 got lost.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?  A. We have our reimbursement module as a part of the Health Information Management. So from that point of view that would integrate in with the expected payment of what we would get paid on a bill.  Q. So it's not only this says health information that  A. Look from a revenue cycle point of view, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. We're on the record and I'm showing the witness Exhibit 49.  MS. JACOBS: Nope. Just about everything else.  MR. GOLDMAN: 49 got lost.  MR. SMITH: I only have one copy, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?  A. We have our reimbursement module as a part of the Health Information Management. So from that point of view that would integrate in with the expected payment of what we would get paid on a bill.  Q. So it's not only this says health information that  A. Look from a revenue cycle point of view, okay.  Q. You are saying let me interrupt.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. We're on the record and I'm showing the witness Exhibit 49.  MS. JACOBS: Nope. Just about everything else.  MR. GOLDMAN: 49 got lost.  MR. SMITH: I only have one copy, which means I probably provided it to mark.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?  A. We have our reimbursement module as a part of the Health Information Management. So from that point of view that would integrate in with the expected payment of what we would get paid on a bill.  Q. So it's not only this says health information that  A. Look from a revenue cycle point of view, okay.  Q. You are saying let me interrupt.  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. We're on the record and I'm showing the witness Exhibit 49.  MS. JACOBS: Nope. Just about everything else.  MR. GOLDMAN: 49 got lost.  MR. SMITH: I only have one copy, which means I probably provided it to mark.  MS. JACOBS: Okay. Go ahead. We're all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes.  Q. I'm afraid I only have one copy of this, so I'm going to mark it. This will be Exhibit 55.  (Marked Exhibit No. 55.)  MR. SMITH: We'll make copies afterwards.  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. But I'm showing you Exhibit 55 which is a printout from the HMS website, and it has various categories there. Under solutions, revenue cycle overview?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. Could you tell me where the HIM system fits, if it does, in those categories?  A. We have our reimbursement module as a part of the Health Information Management. So from that point of view that would integrate in with the expected payment of what we would get paid on a bill.  Q. So it's not only this says health information that  A. Look from a revenue cycle point of view, okay.  Q. You are saying let me interrupt.  A. Yes.  Q. That the DRG aspect of HIM, Health Information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	contract management did not?  A. Right.  Q. Is that still accurate testimony?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you testified that electronic remittance and billing did not; is that still accurate?  A. That's correct.  Q. And you said medical necessity did not; is that still correct?  A. It's still correct.  MR. SMITH: Okay. We can take a break.  (Recess taken.)  (Marked Exhibit No. 49.)  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. We're on the record and I'm showing the witness Exhibit 49.  MS. JACOBS: Nope. Just about everything else.  MR. GOLDMAN: 49 got lost.  MR. SMITH: I only have one copy, which means I probably provided it to mark.  MS. JACOBS: Okay. Go ahead. We're all right. We'll share.

### CONFIDENTIAL THOMAS E. GIVENS

### A002A65 **APRIL 20, 2006**

	THOMAS E. GIVEN	<u> </u>	APRIL 20, 2000
1	Q. Exhibit 49 is something HMS produced to us,	1	Q. Of these facilities listed on 49, I've asked
2	Mr. Givens, and earlier we had talked about being able	2	this once before, but can you identify any of them that
3	to print out HMS customers who had medical or HIM	3	might still be running system 34 and system 36 code?
4	software, is this the sort of printout you would	4	A. There is no system 36 or 34 code in our client
5	expect	5	base.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Okay. And how do you know that?
7	Q the report to produce?	7	A. Because we don't have any code that we support.
8	A. Yes.	8	It's all I-series.
9	Q. Looking on this list, does this appear to you	9	Q. Well, let's does HMS have any older code
10	to be approximately the number of customers you would	10	that it retains in-house?
11	expect?	11	A. We maintain basically two version levels.
12	A. How many are there?	12	Q. Of each software module?
	•	13	A. Yes. It may be the installed version. If you
13	MS. JACOBS: Six pages.	14	will look at I don't know. Basically if you read
14	BY MR. SMITH:		all of our contracts it gives the client after the
15	Q. Forty-six on the first page. So 46 times six	15	
16	is 264, something like that?	16	new release comes out they have 60 days to install that
17	A. I would say that's reasonable.	17	new release, okay. And every client has to do that by contract. So there is the same version of code on
18	Q. Do you know whether this list reflects all	18	
19	customers, including customers that HMS may have lost	19	every client in our hospital base within 60 to 90 days.
20	along the way?	20	Q. Uh-huh?
	A, Yes.	21	A. Okay. Otherwise, we couldn't maintain it, with
22	Q. And does it, in fact, include all customers,	22	the updates and everything.
23	including any customers that HMS may have lost along	23	Q. Uh-huh?
24	the way?	24	A. By contract it's okay.
25	• •	25	Q. The witness is looking at Exhibit47 48?
	Page 178	ļ	Page 180
1	Q. Now, earlier, I believe you testified that	1	A. They should say the same. It used to say that.
2	nearly all of your customers I beg your pardon. I'm	2	I think this is
3	mischaracterizing your testimony. I believe you	3	Q. I believe it's paragraph 9.3.1?
4	testified that approximately 80 percent of your	4	A. Right, HMS software that HMS sells shall
5	customers would have purchased medical records?	5	provide under this agreement shall be limited to the
6	A. Yes.	6	delivery of one copy of such HMS software and
7	Q. So HMS, you believe, has more customers than	7	documentation to hospital. Hospital agrees to install
8	are listed in Exhibit 49?	8	all HMS software improvements and modification releases
9	A. Not many more.	9	no later than 60 days after hospital's receipt thereof,
10	Q. Okay. By the way, when you sell a customer	1	or a mutually agreed upon time thereafter.
	software, do you install that software for the customer		Q. Okay.
	on a computer?	12	A. So
13		13	Q. So does HMS, then, overwrite or destroy older
	Q. Sorry, does HMS?	14	versions of its source code after that transition
	A. Yes.	15	period?
16	Q. And is the software that's installed, is that	16	A. Well, what what happens is it just gets
17	source code or object code?	17	modified. You know, we've got this release, we have
	A. Object code.	18	the new release during this period. So we're really
	The Conjuct Court	1.0	the next release during this period. So fred teally

25 Exhibit 4? It's a thick one. There it is. Page 179

21

22

23

2005.

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

19 it's not really getting destroyed, it's just getting

 $20\,\,$  modified all the time. But I couldn't go back and tell

you what the code looked like in 1994 or even the year

you look at, for example, Exhibit 4, can you find

This lawsuit was filed in January 2005. And if

Page 181

1 (800) 288-3376

It's subject to having the application modified

24 and creates support problems. You don't have control

As a practice, do you provide your customer

19 **Q**.

21 A.

22 **Q.** 

23 A.

20 with source code?

No.

25 over the product.

Why not?

#### CONFIDENTIAL A002A65 **APRIL 20, 2006** THOMAS E. GIVENS

Γ.		
1	L A, Uh-huh,	1 probably the whole application would be externally
		2 described, might be the reason he did that.
3	,	3 Q. Do you know who Mr. McCaghren's supervisor was
1 4		4 at the time?
		5 A. Yes.
		6 Q. Who was that?
		7 A. Jim Dorsett.
8		8 Q. What is Jim Dorsett's title?
2		9 A. I'm not sure.
1		10 Q. Is he a programmer?
1		11 A. Yes.
1	•	12 Q. Did the removal of the commented code have
1		13 anything to do with this lawsuit?
1	,,,,	14 A. The execution of this? Not really, but some of
1		15 it was to clean it up, to get something, you know,
1		16 instead of having a bunch of, you know, just junk out
1		17 there.
1		18 Q. When you say some of it was to get rid of some
1.		19 of the junk, can you explain what you mean, how that
2	,	20 might relate to the lawsuit?
2	, , , , , ,	21 A. Just commented lines, you couldn't read the
2.		22 code because it, you know, from where we changed
2		23 things. It may have star, star, it would have a
2	J J	24 line of code and then star, star, star.
2	, ,,	25 Q. Did any of the commented code reference
	Page 182	Page 184
1	comment or the stuff that's unusable or added, you	1 Mr. Goldman?
2		2 A. No.
3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 Q. How can you be certain of that?
4		4 A. I can't be certain of anything.
5	A. Yes, every release. It's kind of mass done.	5 Q. You seemed to answer quite definitely on that.
6		6 I'm wondering if you were the person involved in the
7		7 removal of any of the commented code?
8		8 A. The reason I'm saying that, is there was no
9	reference to removing commented code?	9 reference to Mr. Goldman in any prior code or anything
11	_	10 that we got from AMC. So if there was a reference to
1:	Q. To removing commented code?	11 Mr. Goldman we would have to write it and put
1:	2 A. No.	12 Mr. Goldman's name on it ourselves. There was not
1:	Q. If it's, and you said this is a standard	13 anything we received from AMC that was Mr. Goldman.
1.	ordinary part of the process of issuing new revisions;	14 Q. Well, let me refer you back to Exhibit 43,
1:	is that correct?	15 which HMS provided. And this is a portion of the
1		
110	5 A. Yes.	16 pharmacy program that HMS had in its possession, and
1.		, in the period of the period
1	Q. Why, if you know, did Mr. McCaghren add the	17 this was code that you earlier testified Mr. Goldman
1	Q. Why, if you know, did Mr. McCaghren add the comment, this time, of the removing commented code?	17 this was code that you earlier testified Mr. Goldman
11	Q. Why, if you know, did Mr. McCaghren add the comment, this time, of the removing commented code? A. We were we had moved, and he can answer this	this was code that you earlier testified Mr. Goldman provided to you during the meeting in Nashville?
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Q. Why, if you know, did Mr. McCaghren add the comment, this time, of the removing commented code? A. We were we had moved, and he can answer this better than I, but certain programs were internally	this was code that you earlier testified Mr. Goldman provided to you during the meeting in Nashville?  19 A. Yes.
1 1 1 1 1 2 0	Q. Why, if you know, did Mr. McCaghren add the comment, this time, of the removing commented code? A. We were we had moved, and he can answer this better than I, but certain programs were internally described, and we moved externally described, a number	<ul> <li>this was code that you earlier testified Mr. Goldman</li> <li>provided to you during the meeting in Nashville?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it has Mr. Goldman's name on it?</li> </ul>
1: 1: 2: 2:	Q, Why, if you know, did Mr. McCaghren add the comment, this time, of the removing commented code? A. We were we had moved, and he can answer this better than I, but certain programs were internally described, and we moved externally described, a number of files. And so we removed we externally described	<ul> <li>this was code that you earlier testified Mr. Goldman</li> <li>provided to you during the meeting in Nashville?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it has Mr. Goldman's name on it?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm referencing things I got from HMS</li> </ul>
11 12 20 21 22	Q. Why, if you know, did Mr. McCaghren add the comment, this time, of the removing commented code? A. We were we had moved, and he can answer this better than I, but certain programs were internally described, and we moved externally described, a number of files. And so we removed we externally described all those files and he just decided to put a comment in	<ul> <li>this was code that you earlier testified Mr. Goldman</li> <li>provided to you during the meeting in Nashville?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it has Mr. Goldman's name on it?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm referencing things I got from HMS</li> <li>from AMC was things that Mr. Goldman provided us.</li> </ul>
11 12 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2	Q. Why, if you know, did Mr. McCaghren add the comment, this time, of the removing commented code? A. We were we had moved, and he can answer this better than I, but certain programs were internally described, and we moved externally described, a number of files. And so we removed we externally described all those files and he just decided to put a comment in there. I don't know that, you know, typically that	<ul> <li>this was code that you earlier testified Mr. Goldman</li> <li>provided to you during the meeting in Nashville?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it has Mr. Goldman's name on it?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm referencing things I got from HMS</li> <li>from AMC was things that Mr. Goldman provided us.</li> <li>Mr. Goldman provided this code this is not a part of</li> </ul>

Page 183

Page 185

#### CONFIDENTIAL A002A65 **APRIL 20, 2006** THOMAS E. GIVENS

- I'm sure that Mr. Goldman's name, if it wasn't 1 This has nothing -- I mean, it's not a part of 2 my understanding of what we're talking about. It's not 2 there, and Mr. Goldman gave it to me, and Mr. Goldman 3 a part of HMS application. When everything was sent 3 had put his name, you know, as the programmer. 4 4 0. Uh-huh? over to me from AMC, this was information that was sent 5 over that I happened to find when we were trying to 5 A. Then I am sure someone removed it. 6 research, because I had these old diskettes. So this 6 Q. Uh-huh. Do you know who that would have been? 7 7 Α. It would have been myself, probably, and Mike is not a part of HMS application. It never was a part 8 8 Hayes. of HMS application and --9 9 Q. Do you have any recollection of removing Q. Do you still have those old diskettes? 10 10 Mr. Goldman's name from any of the software at issue Α. while you were at AMC? 11 Q. . How many do you have? 12 I think there is one or two. This was the only 12 A. Do I have a recollection? 13 one I could find. And it was in with, you know, 13 Q. Yes. 14 14 A. everything in the world. 15 15 MR. SMITH: Could you read the witness' Q. And what was on those diskettes? 16 It was code related to this pharmacy product. A. 16 answer back? 17 17 (The requested proceedings were read back Q. Did you personally review the diskettes? When you say personally reviewed the diskette, 18 18 by the court reporter.) Α. 19 I had someone to go out and buy an eight inch diskette 19 BY MR. SMITH: 20 Q. 20 reader that took about three months. Because I had all When you say it would have been myself, of these diskettes, there was two boxes, about 20, to probably, and Mike Hayes, why do you think it would 22 see if we could find out what was on them. And this is 22 have been yourself, probably, and Mike Hayes? 23 all we found that really had anything to do with 23 Because I was integrating the software. 24 24 Q. Do you recall removing any notice of copyright? Mr. Goldman that was on an eight inch diskette. 25 25 A. Q. What was on the other eight inch diskettes? There was no notice of copyright. Page 186
  - CAFRS, the manufacturing program products that
- 2 we had written, I think some of the old Glass
- 3 Unlimited.
- 4 Q. Were there any medical records program on any
- 5 of these --
- 6 Not on the eight inch diskettes.
- 7 It's your testimony that the software at issue
- that you received from AMC and Mr. Agee, none of it had 8
- 9 Mr. Goldman's name on it?
- 10 Α.
- 11 Q. But that is your testimony; is that correct?
- 12 Α. That's correct. Can I modify that?
- 13 Q. Uh-huh.
- 14 Α. This is 23 years ago.
- 15 Uh-huh? 0.
- 16 Α. To the best of my recollection, I don't recall
- 17 In 1985 --
- 18 Q. Uh-huh?
- 19 -- any code that had Mr. Goldman's name on it
- 20 that was related, you know. I had this code.
- 21 Q. And the witness is pointing at 43?
- 22 A. Yeah.
- 23 **Q**. Do you have any recollection of you or anyone
- else at AMC removing Mr. Goldman's name, while you
- 25 worked at AMC, from the software at issue?

Page 188

- 1 Q. And is that because you would have -- you 2 believe you would remember that if there had been?
- 3 A. I would remember if there had been.
- 4 Did you know about Mr. McCaghren's plans to
- 5 remove the commented code before he did it?
- 6 A.
- 7 How did you learn that he was going to do this? Q.
- 8 Because I told him to. A.
- 9 Did he come to you and say, I want to do this,
- 10 or did you go to him and tell him remove the commented
- 11 code?
- 12 A. I went to Jim Dorsett and said we needed to get
- 13 the medical records cleaned up so we could send it out.
- Q. Back pedal a little bit. Showing you Exhibit 14
- 15
- 16 (Marked Exhibit No. 50.)
- 17 BY MR. SMITH:
- 18 This is a letter from your counsel to me, and
- part of what was enclosed was Exhibit 49, which is the 19
- 20 medical records clients?
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- 22 Q. And I just want to clarify any misunderstanding
- 23 or inconsistency. In her cover letter Ms. Jacobs
- 24 indicated it was a list of all HMS installations of
- 25 medical records clients since 1997. And my question

### CONFIDENTIAL A002A65 THOMAS E. GIVENS

### **APRIL 20, 2006**

		T		
1	is, is Exhibit 49, does that reflect installations	1	A.	Yes.
2	since 1997 or since 1986?	2	Q.	What?
3	A. It must be out of my Hickman I don't know.	3	A.	We were getting brand recognition in the
4	Q. Is there anything that would help you answer	4	mar	ketplace, and felt like that we were becoming a
5	that question? Do you need to confer with counsel or	5		timate company and had a product with some
6	anything like that?	6	-	timate long-term viability.
7	A. No. I didn't run this report, so I'm just	7	o.	And prior to that point, listen carefully to
8	saying I don't know.	8	-	question, prior to that point, was it a conscious
9	Q. I just see a lot of listings here that predate	9		ision not to seek registration?
10	1997.	10	Α.	Conscious, no.
111	MR. DENNEN: 1999, St. Vincent General	111		Okay. So in layman's terms you really didn't
12	THE WITNESS: It must be everything. I	12	-	nk it was terribly important to do this until 1994?
13	just don't know.	13	Α.	That's correct.
14	BY MR. SMITH:	14		Okay. The next exhibit, Exhibit 53, is another
15	Q. I think there is one here. Here it is. Client	15	₹.	tificate of Registration, and this one was if you
16	Number 60097. These are in client number order 60097.	16		k at box six, it's on the second page of Exhibit 53.
17	It's Bates Number 1725. That's one of the earlier	17		
18		18		six is that grayed out number to the right?
19	ones, I think?	19	Α.	Uh-huh.
	A. Right, yeah. I looked at it.	l	Q.	It says this is a derivative work and then the
20	Q. To the best of your recollection, on that date	20		achment identifies preexisting works, including
21	did HMS install medical records software?	21		nitor Medical Records. And my question is, do you
22	A. I would not know.	22		w why HMS filed this new application?
23	Q. Okay. I'm showing now two related exhibits,	23	A.	No.
24	Exhibits 52 and 53.	24	Q.	Do you know whether HMS has filed copyright
25	(Marked Exhibit No. 52.)	25	reg	istrations since 1995 for the HIM component?
<u></u>	Page 190			Page 192
1	(Marilio d Politich Blo PP)	١,		Designed that
1	(Marked Exhibit No. 53.)	1	Α.	Rephrase that.
١ - ١	DV AAD GAATELL	1 2		•
2	BY MR. SMITH:	2	Q.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright
3	Q. These are applications well, at this point I	3	Q. regi	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since
3 4	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register	3	Q. regi 199	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?
3 4 5	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a	3 4 5	Q. regi 199 A.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.
3 4 5 6	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And	3 4 5 6	Q. regi: 199: A. Q.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?
3 4 5 6 7	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing	3 4 5 6 7	Q. regi: 199: A. Q. A.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor,	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. regi: 199 A. Q. A. Q.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?
3 4 5 6 7	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. regi: 199: A. Q. A. Q. A.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. regi: 199: A. Q. A. Q. A. opini	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. regi: 1999 A. Q. A. Q. A. opini Q.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. regi: 199: A. Q. A. Q. A. opini	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. regi: 1999 A. Q. A. Q. A. opini Q.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. regi: 199 A. Q. A. Q. A. opini Q. secr	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade ret?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?  A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. regi: 199 A. Q. A. Q. A. opini Q. secr	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade eet?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?  A. Yes.  Q. Trademark, I guess?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. regi: 199: A. Q. A. opini Q. secr A. Q.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade eet?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?  A. Yes.  Q. Trademark, I guess?  A. Trademark.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. regi: 199: A. Q. A. opini Q. secr A. Q. is?	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade ret?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.  How many employees do you have today, HMS, that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?  A. Yes.  Q. Trademark, I guess?  A. Trademark.  Q. Did you have anything to do with the decision	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. regi 199. A. Q. A. Opini Q. secr A. Q. is?	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade set?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.  How many employees do you have today, HMS, that  I don't know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?  A. Yes.  Q. Trademark, I guess?  A. Trademark.  Q. Did you have anything to do with the decision to apply for copyright for the computer programs?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. regii 199 A. Q. A. Q. A. opini Q. secr A. Q. A. Q. d. Q. j. S. Q. d. Q. d. Q. d. Q. d. S. Q. d. Q.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade ret?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.  How many employees do you have today, HMS, that  I don't know.  110?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?  A. Yes.  Q. Trademark, I guess?  A. Trademark.  Q. Did you have anything to do with the decision to apply for copyright for the computer programs?  A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. regii 199 A. Q. A. Q. A. opini Q. secr A. Q. A. Q. is?	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade ret?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.  How many employees do you have today, HMS, that  I don't know.  110?  No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes. Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name? A. Yes. Q. Trademark, I guess? A. Trademark. Q. Did you have anything to do with the decision to apply for copyright for the computer programs? A. Yes. Q. Was that primarily your decision?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. regii 199 A. Q. A. Q. secr A. Q. is? A. Q. A. Q.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade ret?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.  How many employees do you have today, HMS, that  I don't know.  110?  No.  More?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?  A. Yes.  Q. Trademark, I guess?  A. Trademark.  Q. Did you have anything to do with the decision to apply for copyright for the computer programs?  A. Yes.  Q. Was that primarily your decision?  A. No, not primarily.  Q. Whose decision was it?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. regii 199 A. Q. A. Q. A. opini Q. secr A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade et?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.  How many employees do you have today, HMS, that  I don't know.  110?  No.  More?  Over 300.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes. Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name? A. Yes. Q. Trademark, I guess? A. Trademark. Q. Did you have anything to do with the decision to apply for copyright for the computer programs? A. Yes. Q. Was that primarily your decision? A. No, not primarily. Q. Whose decision was it?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. regii 199. A. Q. A. Opini Q. secr A. Q. is? A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade et?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.  How many employees do you have today, HMS, that  I don't know.  110?  No.  More?  Over 300.  Are they all based in Nashville?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?  A. Yes.  Q. Trademark, I guess?  A. Trademark.  Q. Did you have anything to do with the decision to apply for copyright for the computer programs?  A. Yes.  Q. Was that primarily your decision?  A. No, not primarily.  Q. Whose decision was it?  A. It was, I guess, John, my decision	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. regii 199. A. Q. A. opini Q. secr A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade ret?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.  How many employees do you have today, HMS, that  I don't know.  110?  No.  More?  Over 300.  Are they all based in Nashville?  No.  Do you have any other office in which they're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?  A. Yes.  Q. Trademark, I guess?  A. Trademark.  Q. Did you have anything to do with the decision to apply for copyright for the computer programs?  A. Yes.  Q. Was that primarily your decision?  A. No, not primarily.  Q. Whose decision was it?  A. It was, I guess, John, my decision  Q. And was there anything that prompted you to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. regii 199. A. Q. A. opini Q. secr A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. base	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade ret?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.  How many employees do you have today, HMS, that  I don't know.  110?  No.  More?  Over 300.  Are they all based in Nashville?  No.  Do you have any other office in which they're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. These are applications well, at this point I think they're certificates of registration to register copyright. Exhibit 52 is the registration for a computer program called Monitor Medical Records. And my question is, your current HMS's current marketing materials don't seem to incorporate the term monitor, but is it the same software?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it just that marketing has deemphasized the use of that trade name?  A. Yes.  Q. Trademark, I guess?  A. Trademark.  Q. Did you have anything to do with the decision to apply for copyright for the computer programs?  A. Yes.  Q. Was that primarily your decision?  A. No, not primarily.  Q. Whose decision was it?  A. It was, I guess, John, my decision  Q. And was there anything that prompted you to seek registration in January 1994 instead of seeking it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. regii 199. A. Q. A. opini Q. secr A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. base	Do you know whether HMS has filed for copyright stration for the HIM or medical records suite since 5?  No.  You don't know, or the answer is no?  No, they haven't.  Why is that?  It's not worth the problem, the trouble, in our ion.  It's just as easy to maintain it as a trade ret?  As a trade secret, we don't issue source code.  How many employees do you have today, HMS, that  I don't know.  110?  No.  More?  Over 300.  Are they all based in Nashville?  No.  Do you have any other office in which they're ad?

1	Q. You have sales execs that are based out of	1	customers purchased HIM as part of the software suite
2	other locations?	2	was maybe 80 percent. Do you know how much revenue,
3	A. Yes.	3	approximately, what percentage of your revenue, HMS's
4	Q. Other than sales executives, are they based in	4	revenue, comes from HIM?
5	Nashville?	5	A. No.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. And HMS does not keep track of revenue by any
7	Q. How many?	7	of these categories that we discussed earlier?
8	A. Five or six.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Tom Stephenson, who is the current president,	9	Q. Correct?
10	how long has he been associated with AIC or HMS?	10	A. Correct.
11	A. He was the third employee. Probably since '85.	11	Q. That would be a yes for correct?
12	Q. So he joined you and John Doss?	12	A. Correct, yes, I'm sorry.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Does HMS keep track of the inventory of copies
14	Q. What is his background?	14	of the different software modules for purposes of
15	A. Programmer.	15	accounting?
16	Q. Did he have any RPG programming experience	16	A. I'm not sure I understand that question. We
17	before coming to AIC?	17	know who our dients are.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Inventory in terms of the number of I wish I
19	Q. Was that his first language, as it were?	19	had the exhibits which I flagged to be copied
20	A. I don't know.	20	yesterday, but among those exhibits appeared to be at
21	Q. You've already said that all of you would pitch	21	
22	in where needed?		the end of every fiscal year some sort of fixed asset
23	A. (Witness nods head).	22	inventory?
l	( · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	A. Okay.
24	Q. So can you say that you versus John Doss,	24	Q. And included in that inventory was software,
25	versus Tom Stephenson were more responsible for medical	25	
	Page 194	ļ	Page 196
1	records than others?	1	A. Uh-huh.
1			
2	A. No.	2	
2 3	A. No.  O. So as far as you know, you're all equally	2	Q. And it would have a value of something for the
3	Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally	3	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?
3 4	Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early	3 4	<ul><li>Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?</li><li>A. Okay.</li></ul>
3 4 5	Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?	3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6	Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?  A. No.	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. It capitalizes software development costs.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. It capitalizes software development costs.</li> <li>Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. It capitalizes software development costs.</li> <li>Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay. Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No. Q. Okay. A. It capitalizes software development costs. Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?  A. No. Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?  A. Me. Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?  A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on their own and it was more of a company continuity.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?  MR. DENNEN: Right here.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on their own and it was more of a company continuity.</li> <li>Q. Did your resignation have anything to do with</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?  MR. DENNEN: Right here.  THE WITNESS: It's covered in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on their own and it was more of a company continuity.</li> <li>Q. Did your resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?  MR. DENNEN: Right here.  THE WITNESS: It's covered in the footnotes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on their own and it was more of a company continuity.</li> <li>Q. Did your resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?  MR. DENNEN: Right here.  THE WITNESS: It's covered in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on their own and it was more of a company continuity.</li> <li>Q. Did your resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Doss' resignation have anything to do</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?  MR. DENNEN: Right here.  THE WITNESS: It's covered in the footnotes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?  A. No. Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?  A. Me. Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?  A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on their own and it was more of a company continuity.  Q. Did your resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?  A. No. Q. Did Mr. Doss' resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?  MR. DENNEN: Right here.  THE WITNESS: It's covered in the footnotes.  MR. SMITH: Exhibit 51.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on their own and it was more of a company continuity.</li> <li>Q. Did your resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Doss' resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?  MR. DENNEN: Right here.  THE WITNESS: It's covered in the footnotes,  MR. SMITH: Exhibit 51.  (Marked Exhibit No. 51.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on their own and it was more of a company continuity.</li> <li>Q. Did your resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Doss' resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Earlier, I think you testified twice now that</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?  MR. DENNEN: Right here.  THE WITNESS: It's covered in the footnotes.  MR. SMITH: Exhibit 51.  (Marked Exhibit No. 51.)  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Page 14?  A. Software development costs, on page eight, the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on their own and it was more of a company continuity.</li> <li>Q. Did your resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Doss' resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?  MR. DENNEN: Right here.  THE WITNESS: It's covered in the footnotes.  MR. SMITH: Exhibit 51.  (Marked Exhibit No. 51.)  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Page 14?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Q. So as far as you know, you're all equally knowledgeable about medical records in those very early years; correct?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Who would be most knowledgeable?</li> <li>A. Me.</li> <li>Q. I don't think I asked you earlier, the reasons for your retirement. What are the reasons why you relinquished your presidency?</li> <li>A. Company continuity. This had been planned, it was a succession plan that probably, I mean, we started in 2000, and it was just getting the right management team together and getting the right folks together and give that management team a chance to do things on their own and it was more of a company continuity.</li> <li>Q. Did your resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Did Mr. Doss' resignation have anything to do with this lawsuit?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Earlier, I think you testified twice now that</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And it would have a value of something for the different modules?  A. Okay.  Q. For example, medical records, and so I'm asking you a question that I knew the answer to. Would you agree that HMS keeps track of inventory of the different software modules?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  A. It capitalizes software development costs.  Q. I wish I had the exhibit to show you. But I'll have it tomorrow. Would Mr. Doss be in a position to explain the capitalization of software?  A. It should be in the financial statement. Do you have a copy of the balance sheet here?  MR. DENNEN: Right here.  THE WITNESS: It's covered in the footnotes.  MR. SMITH: Exhibit 51.  (Marked Exhibit No. 51.)  BY MR. SMITH:  Q. Page 14?  A. Software development costs, on page eight, the

	1 <b>Q.</b>	But as far as you know, you don't record an	1	chang	je.
	2 inve	entory of software apart from accounting for a	2		Yes, it's nice that you have a good financial
	3 soft	ware development cost?	3	syster	m. If that's all you have, you are not going to
1	4 A.	Right. I mean, there is software, it's an	4	even	get in the door
	5 intar	ngible.	5	Q.	Okay.
1	6 <b>Q.</b>	Uh-huh.	6	A.	anymore. So
	7 A.	You know, according to the, you know, SAS, I	7	Q,	What is E-Health?
	8 think	this is '76, maybe '96. It talks about the	8	A.	E-Health is an application service provider
	9 cond	litions when you develop software, if you're	9	subsid	diary.
	10 deve	eloping a new module or new product you can	10	Q.	When did HMS form that?
	11 capit	talize that. If you are doing enhancements to your	11	A.	I can't tell you the exact date.
	12 curre	ent software, it's expensed. So, for example, an	12	Q.	It's wholly owned by HMS?
1	13 elect	tronic clinical information system was a new	13	A.	Yes.
1	14 prod	uct we developed over the years. Well, we	14	Q.	Why did HMS form it?
١		talized the value of that until we got to the point	15	A.	We felt that it put more exposure on HMS where
	16 that	it went to market.	16	we w	ere actually hosting and running the applications
	17 <b>Q</b> .	Okay.	17	and w	ve didn't know what all that meant with HIPPA and
1	18 A.	Then we would start writing that off sometimes	18	every	thing coming on. Plus we thought we might grow
1	19 over	estimated numbers of sales and sometimes over a	19	it, you	u know, in a different direction. But
١	20 strai	ght line method, but It was, hey, there is one of	20	Q.	So if I just to speed the deposition along,
		e. It was the cost of development.	21	cany	you just correct me if I'm wrong?
1	22 <b>Q.</b>	Thank you for explaining that. That makes	22	Α. ΄	Okay.
1		se. What are the software modules that are most	23	Q.	HMS formed E-Health to host and run service
		uently demanded or requested by your customers?	24	appli	cations for hospitals?
1	25 A.	The clinical suite.	25	Α.	Uh-huh.
		Page 198			Page 200
			<b>-</b>		
ſ	1 0	And that would include the lab reports the	1	^	In a way that honofully would insulate HMS from
	1 Q.	And that would include the lab reports, the	1 2	-	In a way that hopefully would insulate HMS from
	2 thin	g <b>s</b>	2	some	liability if something happened through HIPPA or
	<ul><li>2 thin</li><li>3 A.</li></ul>	gs Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic	2	some some	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?
	<ul><li>2 thin</li><li>3 A.</li><li>4 med</li></ul>	gs Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.	2 3 4	some some A.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.
	<ul><li>2 thin</li><li>3 A.</li><li>4 med</li><li>5 Q.</li></ul>	gs Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records. Are the financial capability of your software,	2 3 4 5	some some A. Q.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't
	<ul> <li>2 thin</li> <li>3 A.</li> <li>4 med</li> <li>5 Q.</li> <li>6 is th</li> </ul>	gs Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records. Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something	2 3 4 5 6	some some A. Q. A.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.
	<ul> <li>2 thin</li> <li>3 A.</li> <li>4 med</li> <li>5 Q.</li> <li>6 is th</li> <li>7 that</li> </ul>	gs Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something tis kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course,	2 3 4 5 6 7	some A. Q. A. Q.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I
	<ul> <li>thin</li> <li>A.</li> <li>med</li> <li>Q.</li> <li>isth</li> <li>that</li> <li>I ne</li> </ul>	gs Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	some A. Q. A. Q. don't	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A.	gs Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records. Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those? I'm not just making commentary.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q.	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, sed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 isth 7 that 8 Ine 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A.	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, red those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	some some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS?
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 isth 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q.	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	some some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS?  No, but it's growing.
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A.	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	some some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS?  No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS?  No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems?
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has 15 Q.	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.  Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho A.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS?  No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems?  Yes.
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has 15 Q. 16 A.	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, sed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.  Right.  What is driving these new sales and what is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho A. Q.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS?  No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems?  Yes.  Do you think there may be a movement to have
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has 15 Q. 16 A. 17 reas	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, red those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.  Right.  What is driving these new sales and what is the on for people to change.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho A. Q. more	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS?  No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems?  Yes.  Do you think there may be a movement to have hospitals run their systems remotely?
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has 15 Q. 16 A. 17 reas 18 Q.	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, and those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.  Right.  What is driving these new sales and what is the on for people to change.  Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho A. Q. more A.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS?  No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems?  Yes.  Do you think there may be a movement to have hospitals run their systems remotely?  There may be, but it's a me, too. The
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 isth 7 that 8 Ine 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has 15 Q. 16 A. 17 reas 18 Q. 19 A.	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, and those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.  Right.  What is driving these new sales and what is the on for people to change.  Right.  Is nursing care, okay, what we call clinical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho A. Q. more A. compe	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS?  No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems?  Yes.  Do you think there may be a movement to have hospitals run their systems remotely?  There may be, but it's a me, too. The estition had to, so, me, too. It was to address the
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 isth 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has 15 Q. 16 A. 17 reas 18 Q. 19 A. 20 view	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.  Right.  What is driving these new sales and what is the on for people to change.  Right.  Is nursing care, okay, what we call clinical to the thorough the solution of the pool of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho A. Q. more A. compe	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way?  Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS?  No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems?  Yes.  Do you think there may be a movement to have hospitals run their systems remotely?  There may be, but it's a me, too. The etition had to, so, me, too. It was to address the etitive environment.
	2 thim 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has 15 Q. 16 A. 17 reas 18 Q. 19 A. 20 view 21 the	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.  Right.  What is driving these new sales and what is the on for people to change.  Right.  Is nursing care, okay, what we call clinical of the ability to have one spot that remotely over internet doctors can go in and look at the lab	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho A. Compe compe Q.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way? Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS? No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems? Yes.  Do you think there may be a movement to have hospitals run their systems remotely? There may be, but it's a me, too. The etition had to, so, me, too. It was to address the etitive environment.  And their revenues are reflected in your
	2 thim 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has 15 Q. 16 A. 17 reas 18 Q. 19 A. 20 view 21 the 22 resu	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.  Right.  What is driving these new sales and what is the on for people to change.  Right.  Is nursing care, okay, what we call clinical the ability to have one spot that remotely over internet doctors can go in and look at the labilits and lab, et cetera. Those are key components	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho A. Q. compe compe Q. conso	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way? Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS? No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems? Yes.  Do you think there may be a movement to have hospitals run their systems remotely? There may be, but it's a me, too. The estition had to, so, me, too. It was to address the estitive environment.  And their revenues are reflected in your biddated statements?
	2 thim 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has 15 Q. 16 A. 17 reas 18 Q. 19 A. 20 view 21 the 22 resu 23 to d	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.  Right.  What is driving these new sales and what is the on for people to change.  Right.  Is nursing care, okay, what we call clinical the theology of the sellity to have one spot that remotely over internet doctors can go in and look at the lab lits and lab, et cetera. Those are key components rive sales. The lab is important, but they have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho A. Q. compe compe A.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way? Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS? No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems? Yes.  Do you think there may be a movement to have hospitals run their systems remotely? There may be, but it's a me, too. The etition had to, so, me, too. It was to address the etitive environment.  And their revenues are reflected in your olidated statements? Yes.
	2 thin 3 A. 4 med 5 Q. 6 is th 7 that 8 I ne 9 A. 10 Q. 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 has 15 Q. 16 A. 17 reas 18 Q. 19 A. 20 view 21 the 22 resu 23 to d 24 prob	Clinical view, nursing, pharmacy, electronic ication, administration records.  Are the financial capability of your software, nat something that you market or is that something is kind of like wheels on a car, well, of course, ed those?  I'm not just making commentary.  Sure.  If you look at the market now.  Uh-huh.  We're selling a replacement market. Everybody a computer system, everybody has financials.  Right.  What is driving these new sales and what is the on for people to change.  Right.  Is nursing care, okay, what we call clinical the ability to have one spot that remotely over internet doctors can go in and look at the labilits and lab, et cetera. Those are key components	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	some A. Q. A. Q. don't A. Q. the re A. Q. in-ho A. Q. compe compe Q. conso A. Q.	liability if something happened through HIPPA or thing else; is that correct?  I would say that was one reason, yes.  I mean, I don't Yes.  As I'm trying to move the deposition along, I want to be inaccurate in any way? Right.  Is that is E-Health a substantial part of evenue earnings of HMS? No, but it's growing.  Do most of your customers run their software on use systems? Yes.  Do you think there may be a movement to have hospitals run their systems remotely? There may be, but it's a me, too. The estition had to, so, me, too. It was to address the estitive environment.  And their revenues are reflected in your biddated statements?

Page 199

		<del>-</del>	
1	sales pitch to the end user, to the customer, are you	1	BY MR. SMITH:
2	still having to convince that customer about the merits	2	Q. Can you look at Exhibit 56, please, Mr. Givens?
3	of clinical view or any general ledger and HIM?	3	A. Uh-huh.
4	A. Right.	4	Q. A couple of questions on this. First, at the
5	Q. And so it's the same product, just a different	5	very top, there is an indication that this contract may
6	delivery system; is that accurate?	6	be subject to scanning. As a general practice, does
7	A. That's correct.	7	HMS scan its contracts?
8	Q. Okay. Other than PACS and mammography	8	A. Yes,
9	services, I forget their name, does HMS license	9	Q. And these are stored on your system in what,
10	software, application software that it resells to	10	some sort of PDF format?
11	other to end users?	}	A. (Witness shakes head).
12	A. I must have been dazing.	12	Q. You don't know?
13	Q. That's all right. It's getting late and my	13	A. Whatever it's stored in an algorithm, it's an
14	question was not the best.	14	IBM product that was used to do the compression
15	You testified earlier that HMS is a reseller	15	algorithms, so
16	for some software programs?	16	Q. The reason I'm asking is we have all these
17	A. Yes,	17	boxes behind me, and if it's possible to just provide
18	Q. PACS, PACS?	18	me with a CD of these contracts, it would save me
19	A. Right.	19	taking up a lot of your time and document review if you
20	Q. And this mammography services provider.	20	could provide me with a scanned document in some format
21		1	that I could read.
22	Q. Other than those two vendors, is HMS a reseller	22	MR. SMITH: Counsel, could we put that on
23	of other software modules?	23	
24	A. I guess you could say yes.	Į.	documents in some recognizable format. It would save
25	,, ,, ,		us a trip down here.
	Page 202		Page 204
	2.454.707		1 agc 204
1	A. Yes.	1	MR. DENNEN: Sure.
2	Q. Anybody else?	2	MS. JACOBS: What if they don't go back as
3	A. IRP.	3	far as those boxes, though?
4	Q. What does IRP do?	4	BY MR. SMITH:
5	A. They provide the DRG grouper.	5	Q. Do you know whether or not all the contracts
6	Q. Okay.	6	have been scanned?
7	A. We kind of abandoned maintaining it ourselves.	7	A. (Witness shakes head).
8	Q. Uh-huh?	8	MR. SMITH: You got that, Mr. Reporter?
9	A. But it's really that we buy it kind of	9	THE WITNESS: No, I don't know.
10	globally. We don't sell it, you know, it's just like	10	MS. JACOBS: The more recent but he
11	we license it once a year, in limited distribution.	11	wanted
12	Q. So it's not exactly the resell?	12	BY MR. SMITH:
13	A. Yeah, I don't know how, yeah, to describe it.	13	Q. My next question on Exhibit 56 is that this is
14	That was the reason I was kind of	14	a contract between a hospital, Ringgold County Hospital
15	Q. Right. Well, and if you get into that league	15	and ICE Technologies of Pella, Iowa. Who is ICE
16	your business, of course, uses a lot of different	16	Technologies and why do you have a copy of their
17	software?	17	agreement?
18	A. It's the same as buying an operating system	18	A. They were a company that wanted to be a service
19	from IBM.	19	provider and relicense our program in their
20	MR. SMITH: Counsel, subject to the	20	geographical area. So I had read this. So that's what
21	confidentiality order, I would like to see the	21	this is.
22	agreements with the mammography services folks and	22	Q. How many contracts did ICE make using hospitals
	PACS.	23	with your software?
23			
23 24	MR. DENNEN: Okay.	24	A. Two.
23	<b>,</b>		A. Two. Q. And does ICE still provide those services to
23 24	MR. DENNEN: Okay.		

		1	
1	these hospitals?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. No.	2	Q. Do you break down target revenue by product
3	Q. Why not?	3	category?
4	A. We took over the support. They really didn't	4	A. I can't answer that question. I don't know.
5	have the expertise in the hospital business to be	5	Q. Did they while you were president?
6	Q. Did the two hospitals, did they move to	6	A, Yes,
7	E-Health?	7	Q. And did HMS retain that budgeted information?
8	A. I don't know how that something is	8	A. Yes.
9	different. I don't know exactly.	9	Q. And, again, would that break out by software
10	Q. But HMS today does not have a relationship with	10	module, or would it be larger categories?
11	ICE technology?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. I don't think so.	12	Q. Both?
13	Q. HMS had a contract with ICE Technology;	13	A. I don't understand the question. Would it
14	correct?	14	break out by module or larger categories, yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Okay. You're following your attorney's
16	Q. Is that a yes?	16	instructions to the T there.
17	A. I assume, yes.	17	A. Right.
18	Q. Did that contract with ICE Technologies have	18	Q. Did it break it out by larger categories than
19	prices for ICE reselling the service the software	19	individual modules? Let me rephrase.
20	modules?	20	The budget that you prepared, did you prepare a
21	A. I would have to read this contract. It looks	21	budget, for example, medical records, that is, HIM,
22	like there is something on Exhibit A.	22	every year for target sales?
23	Q. This is the price between ICE and the hospital.	23	A. Yes,
24	My question was between ICE and HMS?	24	Q. And in order to assess performance against the
25	A. I think the contract is between HMS, isn't it?	25	budget, did you track sales of medical records or HIM?
	Page 206		Page 208
1	MR. GOLDMAN: And ICE.	1	A. No.
2	BY MR. SMITH:	2	Q. Explain to me why you would set a budget for
3	Q. I don't believe HMS is a party to this	3	something you didn't track.
4	contract, no.	4	A. To come up with total sales. We had a model so
5	A. Okay.	5	we could take the standard price list and key in two
6	Q. You know	6	units, five units, seven units, and then we had a model
7	A. Yeah, we would have to pull that other	7	that would say, okay, typically we're going to give a
8	contract. I don't know.	8	40 percent discount. So it was just a way to key into
9	Q. Realizing it's three and a half years ago?	9	that model and come up with a total software sales.
10	A. Yeah.	10	And it wasn't worth the detail from an administrative
11		11	point of view to try to track that and compare. It
12	contract. It's got the same, many of the same terms,	12	wasn't important to us as a business. We wanted to
13	the same layout?	13	know what our total software sales were.
14	A. Uh-huh.	14	Q. Who was the person who keyed in the anticipated
15	Q. And my question is, how did HMS get paid,	15	sales, for example, for HIM?
16	because presumably ICE paid you something from this contract?	16	A. I don't know.
17	A. Let's look at their contract, I don't know.	17	Q. Would you agree that that person had to have
19	Q. Okay. Does HMS have any management reports	19	some basis, at least, to make a guess on how many units they would sell that year?
20	showing sales by product line, that is, by category; I	20	A. To key it in?
21	think you said no already?	21	Q. Yes.
22	A. No.	1	A. No.
23	Q. Does HMS prepare yearly budgets by let's	23	Q. They just did it without a basis?
24	start with the first question: Does HMS prepare a		A. The person keying it just keyed it.
25	yearly budget?	25	
	Page 207		Page 209
	- 380 220,		1 450 200

### CONFIDENTIAL A002A65 THOMAS E. GIVENS

### **APRIL 20, 2006**

1 A. Someone gave them a list and they keyed it.  Q. I need to be more literal, then. The person 1 that came up with the number for the estimate of the 1 number of any given modules sales? 3 A. Uh-hub. 4 Q. Did that person have a firsthand basis for 1 making that estimate? 5 A. I would think so. 9 Q. And who was that person with respect to the 10 person who estimated medical records sales? 11 A. The executive vice president or the vice 12 president of sales. 13 Q. And has that been Mr. Freeman for how 14 long Mr. Freeman holds that position now? 14 long Mr. Freeman holds that position now? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How long has he held that position? 17 A. I believe two years. 18 Q. More was it before Mike Freeman? 19 A. I would think so. 19 Q. Whow was it before Mike Freeman? 20 Q. Whow was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. RI-T-T-LE-R? 25 A. I believe so. 26 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 27 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 28 A. No. 29 Q. Who know where Mr. Rittler is today? 30 Q. Who was now where Mr. Rittler is today? 41 A. No. 42 D. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 43 A. No. 44 A. No. 45 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 46 A. No. 47 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 48 A. No. 49 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to a preview each individual contract one by one and tally the them up? 25 A. I contract one by one and tally the them up? 26 A. I contract one by one and tally the them up? 27 A. I maware of estimates. 28 A. I contract one by one and tally the them up? 39 A. I hone are the yearly budget estimates? 40 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 41 A. Wesh. Investigating the medical records of the medical records of the medical records of the medical records of the medical records of the medical records of the medical records of the medical records of the medical records of the medical records of th			1	
3 discount, I mean. 4 number of any given modules sales? 5 A. Uph-lub. 6 Q. Did that person have a firsthand basis for making that estimate? 8 A. I would think so. 9 Q. And who was that person with respect to the 10 person who estimated medical records sales? 12 president of sales. 12 president of sales. 13 Q. And has that bean Mr. Freeman - for how 10 long - with r. Freeman holds that position now? 14 No. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How long has he held that position? 17 A. I believe two years. 18 Q. Since 2004, approximately? 19 A. I would think so. Q. And was it before Mike Freeman? 19 A. I would think so. Q. Was and fore Mike Freeman? 10 Q. Re-I-T-T-L-E-R? 11 A. Andrew Rittler still with the company? 12 A. Andrew Rittler with your sales	1		Į.	•
Number of any given modules sales?   4	l .			
5 A. Uh-hub. 5 Q. Did that person have a firsthand basis for making that estimate? 8 A. I would think so. 9 Q. And who was that person with respect to the present of sales. 10 person who estimated medical records sales? 11 A. The executive vice president or the vice president of sales. 12 president of sales. 13 Q. And has that been Mr. Freeman – for how long. An increase in the problem of long- with. Freeman holds that position now? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How long has he held that position? 17 A. I believe two years. 18 Q. Since 2004, approximately? 19 A. I would think so. 19 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 19 A. I would think so. 19 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 19 A. I believe two years. 19 A. I believe two years. 19 A. I believe two years. 20 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler. 22 Q. Is andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-T-LE-R? 25 A. I believe two years. 26 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 27 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 28 A. No. 29 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 30 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 41 A. No. 42 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 42 A. No. 43 A. No. 44 A. No. 45 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 46 A. No. 47 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 47 A. No. 48 A. No. 49 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the the number of installations of the medical records or in the proportion of the works? 4 A. No. 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 6 A. No. 6 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that the mumber of installations of the medical records or in the proportion of the works? 6 A. No. 6 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that the mumber of installations of the medical records or in the proportion of the works? 7 A. I believe two years. 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the the mamber of installations of the medical records or in the proportion to the proportion to the pre	3	•	1	·
6 Q. Did that person have a firsthand basis for making that estimate?  7 making that estimate?  8 A. I would think so. 9 Q. And who was that person with respect to the person who estimated medical records sales? 11 A. The executive vice president or the vice 12 president of sales. 13 Q. And has that been Mr. Freeman for how 14 long Mr. Freeman holds that position now? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How long has he held that position? 17 A. I believe two years. 18 Q. Since 2004, approximately? 19 A. I would think so. 19 Q. Wow sit before Mike Freeman? 20 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler. 21 Q. Is Andrew Rittler. 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler. 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-I-L-E-R? 24 A. I believe two years. 25 A. I believe two. 26 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 26 A. No. 27 Page 210 28 A. No. 29 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 30 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 41 A. No. 42 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 43 A. No. 44 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 45 A. No. 46 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 47 A. No. 48 A. No. 49 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 40 A. No. 41 Idon't know. 42 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 43 A. No. 44 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 45 A. No. 46 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 46 A. No. 47 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 48 A. No. 49 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the the number of installations of the medical records or review each individual contract one by one and tally the them up? 46 A. No. 47 C. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 48 A. No. 49 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the the number of installations of the medical records or the medical records or review each individual contract one by one and tally the model of the town where the works? 49 A. In aware of estimates. 40 A. In aware of estimates. 50 A. I don't know. 51 A. I don't know. 52 Q. To so we know where Mr. Rittler is today? 53 A. No. 54 C. We down what the most eff	ł	· -	1	
making that estimate?  7	1		1 .	
8   A.   J.   J.   J.   J.   J.   J.   J.	1	-		<del>-</del>
9 Q. And who was that person with respect to the 10 person who estimated medical records sales? 11 A. The executive vice president of the vice 12 president of sales. 13 Q. And has that been Mr. Freeman for how 14 long Mr. Freeman holds that position now? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How long has he held that position now? 17 A. I believe two years. 18 Q. Since 2004, approximately? 19 A. I would think so. 20 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler. 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. RT-T-L-E-R? 25 A. I believe so. 26 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 27 A. No. 28 A. No. 29 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 30 A. No. 31 A. No. 32 Years versus the other modules that HMS sells? 32 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 33 A. No. 44 No. 45 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 46 A. No. 47 A. No. 48 A. No. 49 Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 40 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 41 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 42 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 43 A. No. 44 No. 45 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 46 A. No. 47 A. No. 48 A. No. 49 Q. Mr. Glivens, if we were trying to come up with the the number of installations of the medical records or the medical records or the medical records and the revenue that was associated with the those installalations, would the most efficient way be the software and the revenue that was associated with the the number of installations of the medical records or the medical records or the medical records or the medical records or the headical records or the headical records or the headical records or the headical records or the medical records or the medical records or the headical records or the headical records or the headical records or the head of the costs in your in the head of the costs in your in the head of the headical records or the head of the head of the head of the head of the head of the head of the head of the head of the head of the head of the head of the head of the h	1			
10 person who estimated medical records sales? 11 A. The executive vice president or the vice 12 president of sales. 13 Q. And has that been Mr. Freeman for how 14 long Mr. Freeman holds that position now? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How long has he held that position? 17 A. I believe two years. 18 Q. Since 2004, approximately? 19 A. I would think so. 20 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler. 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-I-L-E-R? 25 A. I believe so. 26 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 27 A. I believe two 28 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 29 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 30 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 31 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 32 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 33 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 44 A. No. 45 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 46 A. No. 47 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 48 A. No. 49 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 100 the number of installations, would the most efficient way be 11 through the works? 40 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 11 through the works? 41 A. I fon't know. 42 A. I maware of estimates. 43 A. I don't know. 44 A. I maware of estimates. 45 A. I don't know. 46 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 11 through a deformance of the medical records or 12 through the medical records or 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 through the works? 46 A. I maware of estimates. 47 A. I don't know. 48 A. I don't know. 49 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 2 those installations, would the most efficient way be 3 accounting statement. But that relates to all of the 2 octs, development costs; development costs? 40 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 2 through the works? 41 A. I don't know. 42 A. I don't know. 43 A. I don't know. 44 A. I don't know. 45 A. I don't know. 46 A. I formate of estimates. 47 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 2 did I have a database that				
11 1	l		1	
12 president of sales. 13 Q. And has that been Mr. Freeman for how long in Freeman holds that position now? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How long has he held that position? 17 A. I believe two years. 18 Q. Since 2004, approximately? 19 A. I would think so. 20 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler. 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-I-L-E-R? 25 A. I believe so. 26 Page 210 27 Q. Is Andrew Rittler with your sales 2 A. I believe two years. 27 A. I believe so. 28 Page 210 29 Page 210 20 Page 210 20 Page 210 21 Q. Bo you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 21 A. No. 22 A. No. 23 A. No. 24 Q. Po you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 25 A. I believe two years. 26 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 27 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 38 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 40 A. No. 41 A. No. 42 A. No. 43 A. No. 44 A. No. 45 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 46 A. No. 47 Q. Do you know where he works? 48 A. No. 49 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 100 the number of installations of the medical records or 1 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 1 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 1 review each individual contract one by one and tally 1 separately keeps track of sales of medical records or 1 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 1 separately keeps track of sales of medical records or 1 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 1 separately keeps track of sales of medical records or 1 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 1 separately keeps track of sales of medical records or 1 HIM software and the and effort that the company puts in 1 thus eliminates. 4 A. Mo Row and the was adolabase that leading the subject of the separate was adolabase that leading the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the subject of the	1	·	1	
13 Q. And has that been Mr. Freeman for how 14 long Mr. Freeman holds that position now? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How long has he held that position? 17 A. I believe two years. 18 Q. Since 2004, approximately? 19 A. I would think so. 20 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler still with the company? 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-T-T-T-L-E-R? 25 A. I believe two years. 26 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 27 A. I believe so. 28 Page 210 29 Page 210 20 Whow long was Andrew Rittler with your sales Page 210 20 Page 3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 21 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 22 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 23 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 24 A. No. 25 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 26 A. No. 27 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 28 A. No. 29 Q. Wr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with those installations, would the most efficient way be to those installations, would the most efficient way be to the seinstallations, would the most efficient way be to the seinstallations, would the most efficient way be to september of installations, would the most efficient way be to spearately keeps track of sales of medical records or the september of the september of the Mr. Sells? 29 A. I don't know. 20 A. No. 30 Q. Droyou know where Mr. Rittler lives? 40 A. No. 41 A. No. 42 A. No. 43 A. No. 44 A. No. 55 Q. Do you know where he works? 56 Q. Droyou know where he works? 67 A. No. 68 A. No. 69 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with those installations, would the most efficient way be to software module, and I'm saying does the amount of the september of the HIM module, do you think the september of the HIM module, do you think the september of the HIM module, do you think the september of the HIM module, do you think the september of the HIM module, do you think the september of the HIM module, do you think the spilor than the teromape and the reverse manule of the HIM module, do you think the spil	1			
14   Iong Mr. Freeman holds that position now? 15   A. Ves.   16   Q. How long has he held that position? 17   A. I believe two years.   18   Q. Would we be able to back into that number by looking at the software development costs in your in the HMS accounting system? Does that somehow separate out development costs for different modules? 17   A. I would think so.   18   Vestigation of the HMS accounting system? Does that somehow separate out development costs for different modules? 18   A. No.   19   Out development costs for different modules? 20   A. No.   21   Q. Has medical records seen more than average or less than average development attention in the last 10   23   A. No.   24   Q. R-I-T-T-I-E-R?   24   A. Less than average.   25   A. I believe so.   Page 210   26   Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales   2   A. I believe two years.   27   Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today?   A. No.   28   A. No.   4   A. No.   6   A.		•	1	
15 A. Yes. 16 Q. How long has he held that position? 17 A. I believe two years. 18 Q. Since 2004, approximately? 18 A. I would think so. 19 A. I would think so. 20 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler still with the company? 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-T-L-E-R? 25 A. I believe so. 26 Page 210  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 27 A. I believe so. 28 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 29 A. No. 20 Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 20 A. No. 21 Sale with the cost of maintaining medical records 22 Page 210  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 23 A. No. 24 Q. Page 210  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 24 A. I believe two years. 3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 6 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the the number of installations of the medical records or review each individual contract one by one and tally those installations, would the most efficient way be to reach individual contract one by one and tally those installations, would the most efficient way be to software? 1 A. I don't know. 1 G. Are you aware of any reports or data that sospitaver weeth individual contract one by one and tally them up? 2 A. I'm aware of estimates. 2 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 3 A. I'm aware of estimates. 4 Q. Are you don't know what it was sold for. 5 Q. Wh-huh, and you could estimate 2 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 2 Q. Wh-huh, and you could estimate 2 Q. Wh-huh, and you could estimate 2 Q. Othow was it to development costs in your in looking at the software development costs in the the Sold individual contract one position?  1 Set Has medical records so the set and evelopment costs for different modules?  2 A. Less than average more than average or less than average or less than average or less than average or less than average or less than average or less than average or less than av	1	-		
16 Q. How long has he held that position? 17 A. I believe two years. 18 Q. Since 2004, approximately? 19 A. I would think so. 19 A. I would think so. 20 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler. 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 years versus the other modules attention in the last 10 years were development attention in the last 10 years were the other modules that HMS sells? 24 Q. R-I-T-I-E-R? 25 A. I believe so. 26 Page 210 27 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 28 A. I believe two years. 29 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler listoday? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler listoday? 21 A. No. 22 Q. No. 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-I-E-R? 25 A. No. 26 A. No. 27 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler listoday? 28 A. No. 29 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the number of installations of the medical records or 1 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally them up? 18 A. If maware of estimates. 19 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 2d did I have a database that identifies who has medical 2d Q. Rand as the product has matured, it's lower? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 2d did I have a database that identifies who has medical 2d Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 2d did I have a database that identifies who has medical 2d Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 2d you don't know what it was sold for.	1	•	1	•
17   A.	Ι.			·
18 dy. Since 2004, approximately? 19 A. I would think so. 20 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler. 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-I-L-E-R? 25 A. I believe so.  Page 210  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 2 A. I believe two years. 3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the number of installations of the medical records or the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the sinstallations, would the most efficient way be to the sinstallations, would the most efficient way be to separate when were some than average or less than average. 10 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that separate when were some than average or less than average or les			1	•
19 A. I would think so.  Who was it before Mike Freeman?  A. Andrew Rittler.  12 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company?  32 A. No.  23 A. No.  24 Q. RTTLER.?  25 A. I believe so.  Page 210  Page 210  Page 210  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales  2 A. I believe two years.  3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today?  4 A. No.  5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives?  6 A. No.  7 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives?  6 A. No.  7 Q. Do you know where he works?  8 A. No.  9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with  10 the number of installations of the medical records or  11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with  12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to to those installations, would the most efficient way be to to separately keeps track of sales of medical records as separately keeps track of sales of medical records software?  18 A. I don't know.  19 A. Pim aware of estimates.  10 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates?  11 A. Wo discussed the database earlier that you said  22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower?  23 A. I don't know what it was sold for.  24 A. Less than average development attention in the last 10  25 Q. Is the cost of maintaining medical records  Page 212  26 A. Less than average than your other suites?  27 A. I don't an average or less than average than your other suites?  3 A. I don't an average or less than average than your other suites?  4 A. I cover.  5 Q. I'm talking about if you say that for any given saites?  5 Q. I'm talking about if you say that for any given saites?  6 Solt you know, if you allocate that over the entire sale, there is going to be an average per solt when the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that average?  18 A. Lower.  19 A. No.  20 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that  21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said  22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower?  23 A. Yes.  24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate  25 A. But you don't know what		•	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20 Q. Who was it before Mike Freeman? 21 A. Andrew Rittler. 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-I-L-F-R? 25 A. I believe so.  Page 210  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 2 A. I believe two years. 3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 4 A. No. 2 Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 9 Q. Do you know where he works? 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the number of installations of the medical records or the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the se installations, would the most efficient way be to the se installations, would the most efficient way be to separately keeps track of sales of medical records 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally them up? 14 A. I don't know. 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that so software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. But you don't know whalt it was sold for. 22 A. But you don't know whalt it was sold for. 23 A. No. 24 A. Less than average development attention in the last 10 25 (a. Less than average than yearage. 26 A. Less than average. 27 Less than average. 28 A. Less than average. 29 A. Less than average. 20 A. Less than average evelopment attention in the last 10 21 gers versus the other modules that HMS sells? 24 A. Less than average. 25 Q. Is the cost of maintaining medical records or less than average or less than a	L		4	
21 A. Andrew Rittler. 22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-T-L-E-R? 25 A. I believe so. 26 Page 210  Pa	l .		1	•
22 Q. Is Andrew Rittler still with the company? 23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-T-L-E-R? 25 A. I believe so.  Page 210  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 2 A. I believe two years. 26 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler list boday? 3 A. No. 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know where he works? 7 Q. Do you know where he works? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the number of installations of the medical records or the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to review each individual contract one by one and tally the them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that sortware? 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records software? 18 A. I'd maware of estimates. 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 10 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 11 A. We discussed the database that identifies who has medical cords? 12 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it drop, fall below average? 12 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it drop, fall below average?	1		1	
23 A. No. 24 Q. R-I-T-I-L-E-R? 25 A. I believe so.  Page 210  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 2 A. I believe two years. 3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know where he works? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Do you know where he works? 1 HIM software and the revenue that was assoclated with those installations, would the most efficient way be to review each individual contract one by one and tally 1 them up? 1 Look Know. 1 Go. Are you aware of any reports or data that respect to the software? 1 A. I don't know. 1 Software? 2 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to what? 3 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to what? 4 A. No. 6 Sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue but we incur these costs, development costs, general overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the accounting statement. But that relates to all of the costs, and, you know, if you allocate that over the entire sale, there is going to be an average per software module, and I'm saying does the amount of expense and time and effort that the company puts in the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that average? 1 A. I don't know. 1 Software? 1 HIM software of estimates. 1 Go. Are you aware of any reports or data that separately keeps track of sales of medical records or software module, and I'm saying does the amount of expense and time and effort that the company puts in the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that average? 1 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said did I have a database that Identifies who has medical 2 I A. Yes. 2 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 2 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 3 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to waverage? 3 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to what? 4 the interception in the module in the ordinary in the sale of rank Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue but what? 5 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to	ł	***************************************	1	•
24 Q. R-I-T-I-L-E-R? 25 A. I believe so.  Page 210  Page 212  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 2 A. I believe two years.  2 A. I believe two years.  3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today?  4 A. No.  5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives?  6 A. No.  7 Q. Do you know where he works?  8 A. No.  9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 10 the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you sald 22 did I have a database that Identifies who has medical 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for.  24 A. Less than average. 25 Q. Is the cost of maintaining medical records Page 212  24 A. Less than average. 25 Q. Is the cost of maintaining medical records 2	1		1	
25 A. I believe so, Page 210  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 2 A. I believe two years. 3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know where he works? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 10 the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 25 Q. I'm talking about if you say that for any given sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue but we incur these costs, development costs, general overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the accounting statement. But that relates to all of the costs, and, you know, if you allocate that over the entire sale, there is going to be an average per software module, and I'm saying does the amount of expense and time and effort that the company puts in the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that average or lower than that average? 16 A. Lower. 17 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been lower than average maintenance costs? 18 John the the cost of maintaining medical records in average or less than average than your other suites? 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said did I have a database that identifies who has medical 22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it drop, fall below average?	i		1	•
Page 210  1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 2 A. I believe two years. 3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 10 the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was assoclated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 23 A. I don't know what it was sold for. 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 4 drop, fall below average?	1		1	
1 Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales 2 A. I believe two years. 3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know where he works? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 10 the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 sorry HIM, for the customer, that is, more than 2 average or less than average than your other suites? 3 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 4 what? 5 Q. I'm talking about if you say that for any given 5 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 7 overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the 8 accounting statement. But that relates to all of the 10 costs, and, you know, if you allocate that over the 11 entire sale, there is going to be an average per 12 software module, and I'm saying does the amount of 13 expense and time and effort that the company puts in 14 the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that 15 average or lower than that average? 16 A. Lower. 17 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been 18 lower than average maintenance costs? 19 A. No. 20 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 21 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Qi. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it drop, fall below average?	25			-
2 A. I believe two years. 3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 10 the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 10 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 23 Ro. But you don't know what it was sold for. 24 Q. Mr. than average than your other suites? 25 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 4 what? 5 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 4 what? 5 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 4 what? 5 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 4 what? 5 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 6 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 6 A. I'm talking about if you say that for any given 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so		Page 210	ļ	Page 212
2 A. I believe two years. 3 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 10 the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 10 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 23 Ro. But you don't know what it was sold for. 24 Q. Mr. than average than your other suites? 25 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 4 what? 5 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 4 what? 5 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 4 what? 5 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 4 what? 5 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 6 A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to 6 A. I'm talking about if you say that for any given 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 6 sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so	1	Q. How long was Andrew Rittler with your sales	1	sorry HIM, for the customer, that is, more than
4 what?  Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 5 Q. I'm talking about if you say that for any given sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue but we incurr these costs, development costs, general overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the occurring statement. But that relates to all of the number of installations of the medical records or this installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to those installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations, would the most efficient way be to the number of installations of the medical records and time and effort that the company puts in the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that average or lower.  12 a Ne Lower.  13 average or lower than that average?  14 the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that average or lower than that average?  15 average or lower than that average?  16 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been that way; has it always been than average maintenance costs?  17 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been than average maintenance costs?  18 lower than average maintenance costs?  29 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said  21 A. Yes.  24 Q. And t	2	A. I believe two years.	2	average or less than average than your other suites?
5 Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know where he works? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that software? 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records software? 18 A. Ve discussed the database earlier that you sald 12 A. We discussed the database earlier that you sald 12 A. We discussed the database earlier that you sald 15 drop, fall below average?  18 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for.  16 A. I'm aware of estimates. 17 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it drop, fall below average?	3	Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler is today?	3	A. I don't really know. I mean, in proportion to
6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know where he works? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 10 the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 10 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 11 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 12 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 13 records? 14 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 15 A. But you don't know what it was sold for. 16 Sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue 17 but we incur these costs, development costs, general 18 overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the 20 costs, and, you know, if you allocate that over the 21 entire sale, there is going to be an average per 22 software module, and I'm saying does the amount of 23 software module, and I'm saying does the amount of 24 expense and time and effort that the company puts in 25 the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that 26 A. Lower. 27 average or lower than that average? 28 average or lower than that average? 29 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been 29 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 20 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 drop, fall below average?	4	A. No.	4	what?
7 Q. Do you know where he works? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 10 the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 19 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for. 27 but we incur these costs, development costs, general overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the overthead costs, and, you know, if you allocate that over the entire sale, there is going to be an average per software module, and I'm saying does the amount of expense and time and effort that the company puts in the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that average?  10 costs, and, you know, if you allocate that over the entire sale, there is going to be an average per software module, and I'm saying does the amount of expense and time and effort that the company puts in the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that average?  10 costs, and, you know, if you allocate tha over the entire sale, there is going to be an average per software module, and I'm saying does the amount of expense a	5	Q. Do you know where Mr. Rittler lives?	5	Q. I'm talking about if you say that for any given
8 A. No. 9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 10 the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for.  8 overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the 9 accounting statement. But that relates to all of the 10 costs, and, you know, if you allocate that over the 11 entire sale, there is going to be an average per 12 software module, and I'm saying does the amount of 13 expense and time and effort that the company puts in 14 the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that 15 average or lower than that average? 16 A. Lower. 17 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been 18 lower than average maintenance costs? 19 A. No. 20 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 records? 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for.	6	A. No.	6	sale to Grant Hospital, we're receiving so much revenue
9 Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with 10 the number of installations of the medical records or 11 HIM software and the revenue that was associated with 12 those installations, would the most efficient way be to 13 review each individual contract one by one and tally 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 10 costs, and, you know, if you allocate that over the 11 entire sale, there is going to be an average per 12 software module, and I'm saying does the amount of 13 expense and time and effort that the company puts in 14 the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that 15 average or lower than that average? 16 A. Lower. 17 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been 18 lower than average maintenance costs? 19 A. No. 20 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for. 25 drop, fall below average?	7	Q. Do you know where he works?	7	but we incur these costs, development costs, general
the number of Installations of the medical records or  HIM software and the revenue that was associated with those installations, would the most efficient way be to review each individual contract one by one and tally them up?  Li don't know.  Lower.  Li don't know.  Lower.  Li don't know.  Lower.  Li don't know.  Li don't know.  Lower.  Li don't know.  Lower.  Li don't know.  Lo	8	A. No.	8	overhead, right on down the expense sheet on the
HIM software and the revenue that was associated with those installations, would the most efficient way be to review each individual contract one by one and tally them up?  14 them up?  15 A. I don't know.  16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that separately keeps track of sales of medical records software?  17 Separately keeps track of sales of medical records software?  18 software?  19 A. I'm aware of estimates.  10 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates?  21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said did I have a database that identifies who has medical records?  22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower?  23 records?  24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for.  26 the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that average or lower than that average?  26 A. Lower.  27 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been lower than average maintenance costs?  29 A. No.  20 Q. At the beginning was it higher?  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower?  23 A. Yes.  24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it drop, fall below average?	9	Q. Mr. Givens, if we were trying to come up with	9	accounting statement. But that relates to all of the
those installations, would the most efficient way be to review each individual contract one by one and tally them up?  14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that separately keeps track of sales of medical records software? 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical records? 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for.  12 software module, and I'm saying does the amount of 13 expense and time and effort that the company puts in 14 the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that 26 A. Lower. 27 average or lower than that average? 28 I ower. 29 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been 29 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 20 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 drop, fall below average?	10	the number of installations of the medical records or	10	costs, and, you know, if you allocate that over the
review each individual contract one by one and tally them up? 14 them up? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 19 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for. 21 don't know what it was sold for. 22 drop, fall below average? 23 do you think it's higher than that 24 the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that 25 do you think it's higher than that 26 do you think it's higher than that 26 do you think it's higher than that 27 average or lower than that average? 28 do you think it's higher than that 29 do you think it's higher than that 29 do you think it's higher than that 29 average or lower than that average? 20 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been 29 lower than average maintenance costs? 20 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 drop, fall below average?	11		11	entire sale, there is going to be an average per
them up?  A. I don't know.  15 A. I don't know.  16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software?  19 A. I'm aware of estimates.  19 A. I'm aware of estimates.  20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates?  21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said  22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical  23 records?  24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate  25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for.  14 the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that  15 average or lower than that average?  16 A. Lower.  17 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been  18 lower than average maintenance costs?  19 A. No.  20 Q. At the beginning was it higher?  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower?  23 A. Yes.  24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it  25 drop, fall below average?	12	those installations, would the most efficient way be to	12	software module, and I'm saying does the amount of
15 A. I don't know.  16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 19 A. No. 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for.  15 average or lower than that average? 16 A. Lower. 17 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been 18 lower than average maintenance costs? 19 A. No. 20 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 drop, fall below average?	13	review each individual contract one by one and tally	13	expense and time and effort that the company puts in
16 Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that 17 separately keeps track of sales of medical records 18 software? 19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for. 21 A. Lower. 27 Q. Has it always been that way; has it always been 28 lower than average maintenance costs? 29 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 20 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 drop, fall below average?	14	them up?	14	the HIM module, do you think it's higher than that
17 Q. Has it always been that way; has always been that way; has always been that way; has it always been that way; has always been that way; has always been tha	15	A. I don't know.	15	average or lower than that average?
18 lower than average maintenance costs?  19 A. I'm aware of estimates.  20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates?  21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said  22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical  23 records?  24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate  25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for.  28 lower than average maintenance costs?  19 A. No.  20 Q. At the beginning was it higher?  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower?  23 A. Yes.  24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it  25 drop, fall below average?	16	Q. Are you aware of any reports or data that	16	A. Lower,
19 A. I'm aware of estimates. 20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for. 21 A. No. 22 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it	İ		17	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
20 Q. Those are the yearly budget estimates? 21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for. 20 Q. At the beginning was it higher? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 drop, fall below average?	ì			lower than average maintenance costs?
21 A. We discussed the database earlier that you said 22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 drop, fall below average?	l .		ļ	
22 did I have a database that identifies who has medical 22 Q. And as the product has matured, it's lower? 23 records? 24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 drop, fall below average?	,		1	Q. At the beginning was it higher?
23 records?  24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for.  23 A. Yes.  24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 drop, fall below average?	1	•	1	
24 Q. Uh-huh, and you could estimate 25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for. 24 Q. And that would have happened when? When did it 25 drop, fall below average?	1		1	
25 A. But you don't know what it was sold for. 25 drop, fall below average?	1		1	
	1	·	1	
Page 211 Page 213	25			
	L	Page 211		Page 213

	A Y doubt house	1	A Increased
2	A. I don't know.  O. Sometime in the 1990s?	2	A. Increased.
3		3	Q. Revenues are continuing to remain healthy?  A. Yes.
4	A. I don't know.  Q. I'm almost ready to let you loose here.	4	Q. In your opinion, does the company have
5	In I think it was 2000 the company, according	5	manageable debt?
6	to the financial statements, made a deal with you and	6	A. It was a leveraged ESOP. So I believe the debt
7	Mr. Doss to buy out your stock; is that correct?	7	is manageable.
8	A. Say that again?	8	Q. Has the company made timely payments on the
9	Q. In the year 2000 did you and the company, HMS,	9	notes it gave you and Mr. Doss?
10	agree that you would sell your stock in the company to	10	A. No.
11	HMS, to the sorry to the HMS employee stock	11	Q. Have you indulged any agreements; have you
12	ownership plan?	12	extended due dates?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. We forgave.
14	Q. And in return for that stock you and Mr. Doss	14	Q. You forgave some of the installments. Of
15	collectively received \$30,000, is that \$30 million;	15	interest or principal?
16		16	•
17	is that correct? A. No.	17	
18		18	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19	Q. Okay. How much did you what was the purchase price of this stock from you?	19	company was under financial stress?  A. At that time, yes.
20	•	20	
l .		21	. , ,
21	Q. What was the purchase price for Mr. Doss?	22	interest payments? A. 2004.
1	A. Oh, sorry, for me, 15 million, for Mr. Doss, 15 million.	23	
23		24	Q. Have there been any other times when you and
24	Q. Okay. So collectively it was 30 million;	ì	Mr. Doss forgave interest payments?
25	correct?	25	A. No. Let me say forgave may be we took a
ļ	Page 214		Page 216
1	A. That's correct.	1	lesser interest rate than the contracted rate.
2	Q. That's what I meant to say. In relation to	2	Q. That's
3	that stock sale was there any independent valuation of	3	A. Okay.
4	the company?	4	Q. I saw that.
5	A. Yes.	5	A. Okay. So to me, I forgave.
6	Q. And was the price of your stock based on that	6	Q. In Exhibit 51, note 7A says that you and
7	independent valuation of the company?	7	Mr. Doss agreed to a reduced rate from 6.5 percent to
8	A. Yes.	8	4.92 percent for the period the 11-month period
9	Q. Did you sell your stock at a premium or a	9	January 1, 2004, and November 30th, 2004.
10	discount to the Independent valuation, or neither?	10	Other than that interest rate concession, has
11	A. I think neither.	11	there been any other forgiveness or concession of any
12	Q. So the independent valuation was what you sold	12	part of the debt?
13	the stock for?	13	A. No.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Just so the record is clear, there are two
15	Q. Did you and Mr. Doss both own 50 percent of the	15	notes with slightly different repayment terms to you
16	company?	16	and Mr. Doss. The first \$10 million note was what I
17	A. Yes.	17	was just talking about. There is a second \$5 million
18	Q. Who performed that pricing?	18	note and that interest was changed from 6.5 percent to
19	A. Moss Adams.	19	3.77 percent for the same period. Does that square
20	Q. Is that an individual or a company?	20	with your recollection? There are two separate
21	A. A company.	21	A. It was changed, the two notes were changed.
22	Q. Where is that company located?	22	Q. And the interest is now reverted back to the
23	A. Washington State.	23	stated interest on the note?
24	Q. Do you think the company has increased in value	24	A. Yes.
25	or decreased in value since the appraisal?	25	Q. And tell me why you sold your stock.
	Page 215	1	Page 217

1 Succession plan. Most of the people had been brought one with them, but I won't mark it because we A. 2 2 all know what it is. I'm showing you a copy of with the company, we wanted them to be -- we wanted a 3 continuation of management, a continuation of the plaintiff's complaint in this lawsuit, and in paragraph 32 Mr. Goldman alleged that Goldman's HIS software, 4 company. We were getting older, we had to have a plan that's Health Information -- what does that stand for? to get out and get the money that we put into it, MR. GOLDMAN: Health Information Systems. 6 sweat, so the ESOP seemed like a good mechanism to 7 BY MR. SMITH: 7 accomplish that goal. 8 Q. Rather than taking the company public? 8 Q. Health Information Systems software, this is 9 Α. Taking the company public or selling it to what we're calling the software at issue, is original to Goldman and is copyrightable subject matter under 10 someone else. 11 the laws of the United States. 11 Did you and Mr. Doss receive any other 12 And HMS and you, through your attorneys, denied 12 consideration, compensation, that is, other than the 13 that allegation. Do you know why HMS and you deny that 13 \$30 million in notes? 14 No. allegation? Α. 15 Q. 15 Mr. Givens, we're near the end of the MR. DENNEN: Again, object to the extent 16 deposition, but at this point just I would like to ask 16 it requires him to disclose attorney-client privilege. 17 BY MR. SMITH: you. We made some serious claims here for copyright 17 18 infringement, you know, you testified today that the I don't want to hear anything that you and your 19 source code that HMS is using relates back to the lawyer talked about, but, and it's possible you don't 20 source code that Mr. Goldman provided in 1983, and my 20 know. If your lawyers have a reason and you don't know question is, what facts are there that you're going to it, that's fine. Is that the case? 22 22 rely on to contest liability? A. I'm sure they have a reason for what they do. 23 I'm not a lawyer. 23 0. But you don't know any factual reason yourself 24 MR. DENNEN: I was about to say, Counsel, why they deny that allegation? 25 I mean, we can be here all day long if we're going to 25 MR. DENNEN: I think the issue is that is Page 218 1 go into that. a question of law which, or a mixed question of law and 2 BY MR. SMITH: fact and, therefore, the answer is truly a legal 3 Well, I don't want to get into any question, not a factual question. 4 attorney-client privilege, and I don't want to be --4 MR. SMITH: Okay. 5 strike that. 5 BY MR. SMITH: 6 6 My question is, there may be legal reasons to Q. And the same question with 37. I'll read 7 say that we're not entitled to any money, but are there upside down the allegation. At the present time, HMS any factual reasons that you can share with me now, 9 factual reasons why you don't think that HMS or you are 10 liable? 10 11 · This is your -- they should be addressing these 12 questions. You're asking me something that is outside 12 13 my scope. 13 software. 14 14 MR. DENNEN: If you want to ask specific 1.5 questions, he'll give specific answers. When you ask 15

16

17

18

19

20

- for a generalized question of what facts, you know, we 16 17 listed some of them in the response to the complaint, 18 he's discussed some of them today, and there are many 19 legal questions. 20 MR. SMITH: We can probably talk about it 21 outside of the deposition. 22 MR. DENNEN: Sure.
- 23 BY MR. SMITH:
- 24 **Q.** I have one last star and then I'll let you go.
- 25 I do not have a copy, an extra copy. Maybe counsel Page 219

is providing information technology systems and support to approximately 450 hospitals throughout the United States and provides to those hospitals software applications which contain substantial material copied from Goldman's HIS system -- sorry -- Goldman's HIS You and HMS denied that allegation. You may have already testified to this, but is there a factual reason, factual basis for denying that allegation? I don't know how to respond. MR. DENNEN: The response is, as you know, the only obligation is to admit or deny the specific allegation made in the complaint. And I think certainly he's already testified that I don't believe 22 they have 450 hospitals in the United States, and I

think he certainly has testified there is not

substantial material copied from Goldman's HIS

software. So either one of those would be a basis for

Page 221

1	a denial.	1	ERRATA	
2	MR, SMITH: Okay. I'll take that response	2		
3	from counsel. Allow me for a couple minutes to confer	3	I, THOMAS E. GIVENS, having read the foregoing	1
4	with Mr. Goldman.		deposition, Pages 1 through 223, taken April 20, 2006,	
5		4	do hereby certify said testimony is a true and accurate	Į
1	MR. DENNEN: Sure.		transcript, with the following changes, if any:	
6	(Recess taken.)	5		
7	MR. SMITH: Counsel, subject to our	6	PAGE LINE SHOULD HAVE BEEN	
8	earlier agreement at the top of the deposition on our	7		
9	right to recall Mr. Givens, I have no further	8		
10	questions.	9		ı
11	MR. DENNEN: Okay. And we have no	10		
12	questions at this time.	11 12		
13	MR. SMITH: The deposition is adjourned.	13		
14	The reporter has asked me to advise you you have a	14		
15	right to review this deposition. Under the Federal	15		
16	Rules of Civil Procedure it is the practice of the	16		
17	court reporter not to provide a copy unless requested.	17		
18	MR. DENNEN: It's requested.	18		
19	MR. SMITH: The deposition is concluded.	19		
20	FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT.	20	THOMAS E. GIVENS	
21	(END TIME: 5:00 P.M.)	21		}
22	(END TIPLE 5.00 F.M.)	22		
23			Notary Public	
24		23	My commission expires:	
25		24 25		
23	Page 222	25	n	age 224
	1 agc 222			
				agc 224
				ago 224
1	CERTIFICATE			ago ZZ4
2	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional			ago 224
2 3	C E R T I F I C A T E  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at			ago 224
2 3 4	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of			AGC 224
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the			ago 224
2 3 4 5 6	C E R T I F I C A T E I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7	C E R T I F I C A T E I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	C E R T I F I C A T E  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.  Dated this 29TH day of April, 2006.			age 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	C E R T I F I C A T E  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.  Dated this 29TH day of April, 2006.			<u>ago 224</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.  Dated this 29TH day of April, 2006.  Edward F. Kidd My Commission Expires:			<u>ago 224</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	C E R T I F I C A T E  I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.  Dated this 29TH day of April, 2006.			<u>ago 224</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.  Dated this 29TH day of April, 2006.  Edward F. Kidd My Commission Expires:			<u>ago 224</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.  Dated this 29TH day of April, 2006.  Edward F. Kidd My Commission Expires:			ago 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.  Dated this 29TH day of April, 2006.  Edward F. Kidd My Commission Expires:			ago 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.  Dated this 29TH day of April, 2006.  Edward F. Kidd My Commission Expires:			ago 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.  Dated this 29TH day of April, 2006.  Edward F. Kidd My Commission Expires:			ago 224
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATE I, Edward F. Kidd, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public, State of Tennessee at Large, do hereby certify that I recorded to the best of my skill and ability by machine shorthand the deposition contained herein, that same was reduced to computer transcription by myself, and that the foregoing is a true, accurate, and complete transcript of the deposition testimony heard in this cause.  I further certify that the witness was first duly sworn by me and that I am not an attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor financially interested in the action.  Dated this 29TH day of April, 2006.  Edward F. Kidd My Commission Expires:			ago 224